

**SECTION LAN**  
**LAN SYSTEM**

A  
B  
C

**CONTENTS**

D  
E

**CAN FUNDAMENTAL**

**PRECAUTION** ..... 7

**PRECAUTIONS** ..... 7

    Precautions for Trouble Diagnosis ..... 7

    Precautions for Harness Repair ..... 7

**SYSTEM DESCRIPTION** ..... 8

**CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM** ..... 8

    System Description ..... 8

    System Diagram ..... 8

    CAN Communication Control Circuit ..... 9

**DIAG ON CAN** ..... 10

    Description ..... 10

    System Diagram ..... 10

**TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS** ..... 11

    Condition of Error Detection ..... 11

    Symptom When Error Occurs in CAN Communi-  
    cation System ..... 11

    CAN Diagnosis with CONSULT ..... 14

    Self-Diagnosis ..... 14

    CAN Diagnostic Support Monitor ..... 14

    How to Use CAN Communication Signal Chart ..... 16

**BASIC INSPECTION** ..... 17

**DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW** ..... 17

    Trouble Diagnosis Flow Chart ..... 17

**CAN**

**HOW TO USE THIS MANUAL** ..... 22

**HOW TO USE THIS SECTION** ..... 22

    Caution ..... 22

    Abbreviation List ..... 22

**PRECAUTION** ..... 23

**PRECAUTIONS** ..... 23

    Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System  
    (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TEN-  
    SIONER" ..... 23

    Precautions for Trouble Diagnosis ..... 23

    Precautions for Harness Repair ..... 23

**SYSTEM DESCRIPTION** ..... 25

**COMPONENT PARTS** ..... 25

    Component Parts Location ..... 25

**SYSTEM** ..... 26

**CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM** ..... 26

    CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM : System De-  
    scription ..... 26

    CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM : CAN Com-  
    munication Control Circuit ..... 30

    CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM : CAN System  
    Specification Chart ..... 30

    CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM : CAN Com-  
    munication Signal Chart ..... 32

**WIRING DIAGRAM** ..... 35

**CAN SYSTEM** ..... 35

    Wiring Diagram - CAN SYSTEM - ..... 35

**BASIC INSPECTION** ..... 44

**DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW** ..... 44

    Interview Sheet ..... 44

**DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS** ..... 45

**MALFUNCTION AREA CHART** ..... 45

    Main Line ..... 45

    Branch Line ..... 45

    Short Circuit ..... 45

**MAIN LINE BETWEEN IPDM-E AND DLC  
CIRCUIT** ..... 46

    Diagnosis Procedure ..... 46

F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

**LAN**

N  
O  
P

<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND CCM CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>47</b>	<b>CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1</b> .....	<b>69</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	47	Diagnosis Procedure .....	69
<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN CCM AND PWBD CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>48</b>	<b>CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2</b> .....	<b>71</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	48	Diagnosis Procedure .....	71
<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN CCM AND 4WD CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>49</b>	<b>CAN GATEWAY</b>	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	49	<b>PRECAUTION</b> .....	<b>73</b>
<b>ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>50</b>	<b>PRECAUTIONS</b> .....	<b>73</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	50	Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER" .....	73
<b>ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>51</b>	<b>SYSTEM DESCRIPTION</b> .....	<b>74</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	51	<b>SYSTEM</b> .....	<b>74</b>
<b>IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>52</b>	System Description .....	74
Diagnosis Procedure .....	52	<b>DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (CAN GATEWAY)</b> .....	<b>75</b>
<b>TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>53</b>	CONSULT Function .....	75
Diagnosis Procedure .....	53	<b>ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION</b> .....	<b>76</b>
<b>DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>55</b>	<b>CAN GATEWAY</b> .....	<b>76</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	55	Reference Value .....	76
<b>M&amp;A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>56</b>	DTC Index .....	76
Diagnosis Procedure .....	56	<b>BASIC INSPECTION</b> .....	<b>77</b>
<b>A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>57</b>	<b>CONFIGURATION (CAN GATEWAY)</b> .....	<b>77</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	57	Work Procedure .....	77
<b>CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>58</b>	<b>DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS</b> .....	<b>78</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	58	<b>B2600-46 CONFIG ERROR</b> .....	<b>78</b>
<b>EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>59</b>	DTC Description .....	78
Diagnosis Procedure .....	59	Diagnosis Procedure .....	78
<b>STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>60</b>	<b>B2600-55 CONFIG ERROR</b> .....	<b>79</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	60	DTC Description .....	79
<b>4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>61</b>	Diagnosis Procedure .....	79
Diagnosis Procedure .....	61	<b>CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)</b>	
<b>PWBD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>62</b>	<b>DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS</b> .....	<b>80</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	62	<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN IPDM-E AND DLC CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>80</b>
<b>BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>63</b>	Diagnosis Procedure .....	80
Diagnosis Procedure .....	63	<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND CCM CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>81</b>
<b>AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>64</b>	Diagnosis Procedure .....	81
Diagnosis Procedure .....	64	<b>ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>82</b>
<b>AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>65</b>	Diagnosis Procedure .....	82
Diagnosis Procedure .....	65	<b>ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>83</b>
<b>HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>66</b>	Diagnosis Procedure .....	83
Diagnosis Procedure .....	66	<b>IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>84</b>
<b>LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>68</b>	Diagnosis Procedure .....	84
Diagnosis Procedure .....	68		

<b>TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>85</b>	<b>M&amp;A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>109</b>	A
Diagnosis Procedure .....	85	Diagnosis Procedure .....	109	
<b>DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>87</b>	<b>A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>110</b>	B
Diagnosis Procedure .....	87	Diagnosis Procedure .....	110	
<b>M&amp;A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>88</b>	<b>CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>111</b>	C
Diagnosis Procedure .....	88	Diagnosis Procedure .....	111	
<b>A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>89</b>	<b>EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>112</b>	D
Diagnosis Procedure .....	89	Diagnosis Procedure .....	112	
<b>CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>90</b>	<b>STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>113</b>	E
Diagnosis Procedure .....	90	Diagnosis Procedure .....	113	
<b>EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>91</b>	<b>PWBD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>114</b>	F
Diagnosis Procedure .....	91	Diagnosis Procedure .....	114	
<b>STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>92</b>	<b>BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>115</b>	G
Diagnosis Procedure .....	92	Diagnosis Procedure .....	115	
<b>BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>93</b>	<b>HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>116</b>	H
Diagnosis Procedure .....	93	Diagnosis Procedure .....	116	
<b>HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>94</b>	<b>CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1</b> .....	<b>118</b>	I
Diagnosis Procedure .....	94	Diagnosis Procedure .....	118	
<b>CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1</b> .....	<b>96</b>	<b>CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2</b> .....	<b>120</b>	J
Diagnosis Procedure .....	96	Diagnosis Procedure .....	120	
<b>CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2</b> .....	<b>98</b>	<b>CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)</b>		
Diagnosis Procedure .....	98	<b>DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS</b> .....	<b>122</b>	K
<b>CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)</b>		<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN IPDM-E AND DLC</b>		L
<b>DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS</b> .....	<b>100</b>	<b>CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>122</b>	
<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN IPDM-E AND DLC</b>		Diagnosis Procedure .....	122	
<b>CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>100</b>	<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND CCM CIR-</b>		
Diagnosis Procedure .....	100	<b>CUIT</b> .....	<b>123</b>	
<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND CCM CIR-</b>		Diagnosis Procedure .....	123	
<b>CUIT</b> .....	<b>101</b>	<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN CCM AND PWBD CIR-</b>		
Diagnosis Procedure .....	101	<b>CUIT</b> .....	<b>124</b>	
<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN CCM AND PWBD CIR-</b>		Diagnosis Procedure .....	124	
<b>CUIT</b> .....	<b>102</b>	<b>ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>125</b>	LAN
Diagnosis Procedure .....	102	Diagnosis Procedure .....	125	
<b>ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>103</b>	<b>ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>126</b>	N
Diagnosis Procedure .....	103	Diagnosis Procedure .....	126	
<b>ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>104</b>	<b>IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>127</b>	O
Diagnosis Procedure .....	104	Diagnosis Procedure .....	127	
<b>IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>105</b>	<b>TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>128</b>	P
Diagnosis Procedure .....	105	Diagnosis Procedure .....	128	
<b>TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>106</b>	<b>DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>130</b>	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	106	Diagnosis Procedure .....	130	
<b>DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>108</b>	<b>M&amp;A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>131</b>	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	108	Diagnosis Procedure .....	131	

<b>A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>132</b>	<b>M&amp;A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>155</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	132	Diagnosis Procedure .....	155
<b>CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>133</b>	<b>A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>156</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	133	Diagnosis Procedure .....	156
<b>EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>134</b>	<b>CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>157</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	134	Diagnosis Procedure .....	157
<b>STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>135</b>	<b>EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>158</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	135	Diagnosis Procedure .....	158
<b>PWBD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>136</b>	<b>STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>159</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	136	Diagnosis Procedure .....	159
<b>BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>137</b>	<b>PWBD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>160</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	137	Diagnosis Procedure .....	160
<b>AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>138</b>	<b>BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>161</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	138	Diagnosis Procedure .....	161
<b>AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>139</b>	<b>AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>162</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	139	Diagnosis Procedure .....	162
<b>HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>140</b>	<b>AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>163</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	140	Diagnosis Procedure .....	163
<b>CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1</b> .....	<b>142</b>	<b>HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>164</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	142	Diagnosis Procedure .....	164
<b>CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2</b> .....	<b>144</b>	<b>LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>166</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	144	Diagnosis Procedure .....	166
<b>CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)</b>			
<b>DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS</b> .....	<b>146</b>	<b>CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1</b> .....	<b>167</b>
<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN IPDM-E AND DLC CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>146</b>	Diagnosis Procedure .....	167
Diagnosis Procedure .....	146	<b>CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2</b> .....	<b>169</b>
<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND CCM CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>147</b>	Diagnosis Procedure .....	169
Diagnosis Procedure .....	147	<b>CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)</b>	
<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN CCM AND PWBD CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>148</b>	<b>DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS</b> .....	<b>171</b>
Diagnosis Procedure .....	148	<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN IPDM-E AND DLC CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>171</b>
<b>ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>149</b>	Diagnosis Procedure .....	171
Diagnosis Procedure .....	149	<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND CCM CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>172</b>
<b>ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>150</b>	Diagnosis Procedure .....	172
Diagnosis Procedure .....	150	<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN CCM AND 4WD CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>173</b>
<b>IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>151</b>	Diagnosis Procedure .....	173
Diagnosis Procedure .....	151	<b>ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>174</b>
<b>TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>152</b>	Diagnosis Procedure .....	174
Diagnosis Procedure .....	152	<b>ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>175</b>
<b>DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>154</b>	Diagnosis Procedure .....	175
Diagnosis Procedure .....	154	<b>IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	<b>176</b>
		Diagnosis Procedure .....	176

<b>TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	177	<b>DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	201	A
Diagnosis Procedure .....	177	Diagnosis Procedure .....	201	
<b>DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	179	<b>M&amp;A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	202	B
Diagnosis Procedure .....	179	Diagnosis Procedure .....	202	
<b>M&amp;A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	180	<b>A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	203	C
Diagnosis Procedure .....	180	Diagnosis Procedure .....	203	
<b>A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	181	<b>CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	204	D
Diagnosis Procedure .....	181	Diagnosis Procedure .....	204	
<b>CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	182	<b>EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	205	E
Diagnosis Procedure .....	182	Diagnosis Procedure .....	205	
<b>EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	183	<b>STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	206	F
Diagnosis Procedure .....	183	Diagnosis Procedure .....	206	
<b>STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	184	<b>4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	207	G
Diagnosis Procedure .....	184	Diagnosis Procedure .....	207	
<b>4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	185	<b>PWBD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	208	H
Diagnosis Procedure .....	185	Diagnosis Procedure .....	208	
<b>BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	186	<b>BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	209	I
Diagnosis Procedure .....	186	Diagnosis Procedure .....	209	
<b>HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	187	<b>HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	210	J
Diagnosis Procedure .....	187	Diagnosis Procedure .....	210	
<b>CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1</b> .....	189	<b>CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1</b> .....	212	K
Diagnosis Procedure .....	189	Diagnosis Procedure .....	212	
<b>CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2</b> .....	191	<b>CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2</b> .....	214	L
Diagnosis Procedure .....	191	Diagnosis Procedure .....	214	
<b>CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)</b>		<b>CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)</b>		
<b>DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS</b> .....	193	<b>DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS</b> .....	216	
<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN IPDM-E AND DLC CIRCUIT</b> .....	193	<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN IPDM-E AND DLC CIRCUIT</b> .....	216	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	193	Diagnosis Procedure .....	216	
<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND CCM CIRCUIT</b> .....	194	<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND CCM CIRCUIT</b> .....	217	LAN
Diagnosis Procedure .....	194	Diagnosis Procedure .....	217	
<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN CCM AND 4WD CIRCUIT</b> .....	195	<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN CCM AND 4WD CIRCUIT</b> .....	218	N
Diagnosis Procedure .....	195	Diagnosis Procedure .....	218	
<b>ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	196	<b>ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	219	O
Diagnosis Procedure .....	196	Diagnosis Procedure .....	219	
<b>ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	197	<b>ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	220	P
Diagnosis Procedure .....	197	Diagnosis Procedure .....	220	
<b>IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	198	<b>IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	221	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	198	Diagnosis Procedure .....	221	
<b>TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	199	<b>TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	222	
Diagnosis Procedure .....	199	Diagnosis Procedure .....	222	

<b>DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	224	<b>ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	244
Diagnosis Procedure .....	224	Diagnosis Procedure .....	244
<b>M&amp;A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	225	<b>ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	245
Diagnosis Procedure .....	225	Diagnosis Procedure .....	245
<b>A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	226	<b>IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	246
Diagnosis Procedure .....	226	Diagnosis Procedure .....	246
<b>CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	227	<b>TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	247
Diagnosis Procedure .....	227	Diagnosis Procedure .....	247
<b>EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	228	<b>DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	249
Diagnosis Procedure .....	228	Diagnosis Procedure .....	249
<b>STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	229	<b>M&amp;A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	250
Diagnosis Procedure .....	229	Diagnosis Procedure .....	250
<b>4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	230	<b>A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	251
Diagnosis Procedure .....	230	Diagnosis Procedure .....	251
<b>PWBD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	231	<b>CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	252
Diagnosis Procedure .....	231	Diagnosis Procedure .....	252
<b>BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	232	<b>EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	253
Diagnosis Procedure .....	232	Diagnosis Procedure .....	253
<b>AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	233	<b>STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	254
Diagnosis Procedure .....	233	Diagnosis Procedure .....	254
<b>AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	234	<b>4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	255
Diagnosis Procedure .....	234	Diagnosis Procedure .....	255
<b>HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	235	<b>PWBD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	256
Diagnosis Procedure .....	235	Diagnosis Procedure .....	256
<b>CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1</b> .....	237	<b>BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	257
Diagnosis Procedure .....	237	Diagnosis Procedure .....	257
<b>CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2</b> .....	239	<b>AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	258
Diagnosis Procedure .....	239	Diagnosis Procedure .....	258
<b>CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)</b>			
<b>DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS</b> .....	241	<b>AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	259
<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN IPDM-E AND DLC</b>		Diagnosis Procedure .....	259
<b>CIRCUIT</b> .....	241	<b>HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	260
Diagnosis Procedure .....	241	Diagnosis Procedure .....	260
<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND CCM CIR-</b>		<b>LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT</b> .....	262
<b>CUIT</b> .....	242	Diagnosis Procedure .....	262
Diagnosis Procedure .....	242	<b>CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1</b> .....	263
<b>MAIN LINE BETWEEN CCM AND 4WD CIR-</b>		Diagnosis Procedure .....	263
<b>CUIT</b> .....	243	<b>CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2</b> .....	265
Diagnosis Procedure .....	243	Diagnosis Procedure .....	265

PRECAUTION

PRECAUTIONS

Precautions for Trouble Diagnosis

INFOID:0000000011277496

**CAUTION:**

- Never apply 7.0 V or more to the measurement terminal.
- Use a tester with open terminal voltage of 7.0 V or less.
- Turn the ignition switch OFF and disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal when checking the harness.

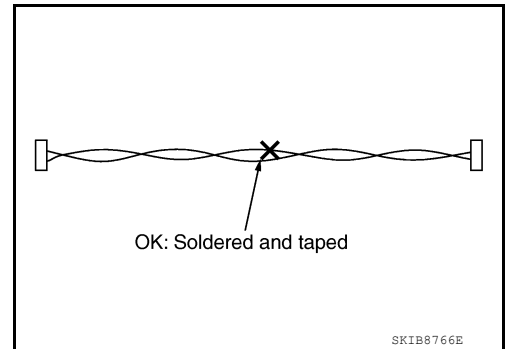
Precautions for Harness Repair

INFOID:0000000011277497

- Solder the repaired area and wrap tape around the soldered area.

**NOTE:**

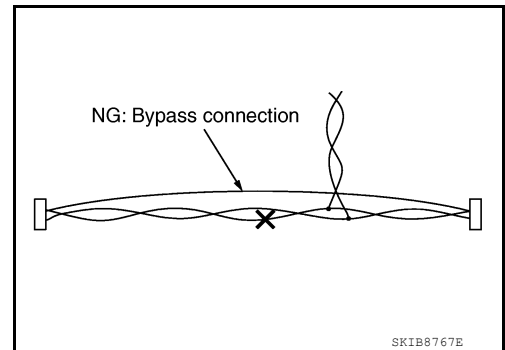
A fray of twisted lines must be within 110 mm (4.33 in).



- Bypass connection is never allowed at the repaired area.

**NOTE:**

Bypass connection may cause CAN communication error. The spliced wire becomes separated and the characteristics of twisted line are lost.



- Replace the applicable harness as an assembly if error is detected on the shield lines of CAN communication line.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

## SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

### CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM

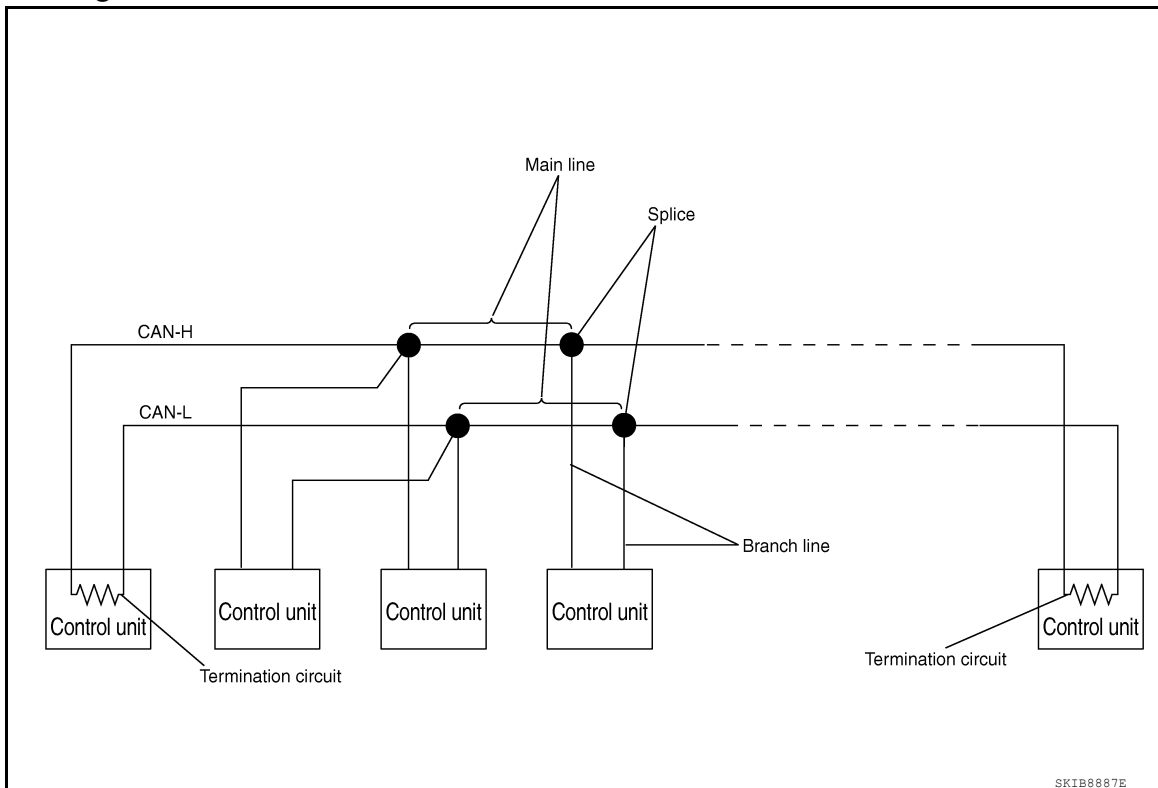
#### System Description

INFOID:000000011277498

- CAN communication is a multiplex communication system. This enables the system to transmit and receive large quantities of data at high speed by connecting control units with two communication lines (CAN-H and CAN-L).
- Control units on the CAN network transmit signals using the CAN communication control circuit. They receive only necessary signals from other control units to operate various functions.
- CAN communication lines adopt twisted-pair line style (two lines twisted) for noise immunity.

#### System Diagram

INFOID:000000011277499



Each control unit passes an electric current to the termination circuits when transmitting CAN communication signal. The termination circuits produce an electrical potential difference between CAN-H and CAN-L. CAN communication system transmits and receives CAN communication signals by the potential difference.

Component	Description
Main line	CAN communication line between splices
Branch line	CAN communication line between splice and a control unit
Splice	A point connecting a branch line with a main line
Termination circuit	Refer to <a href="#">LAN-9, "CAN Communication Control Circuit"</a> .



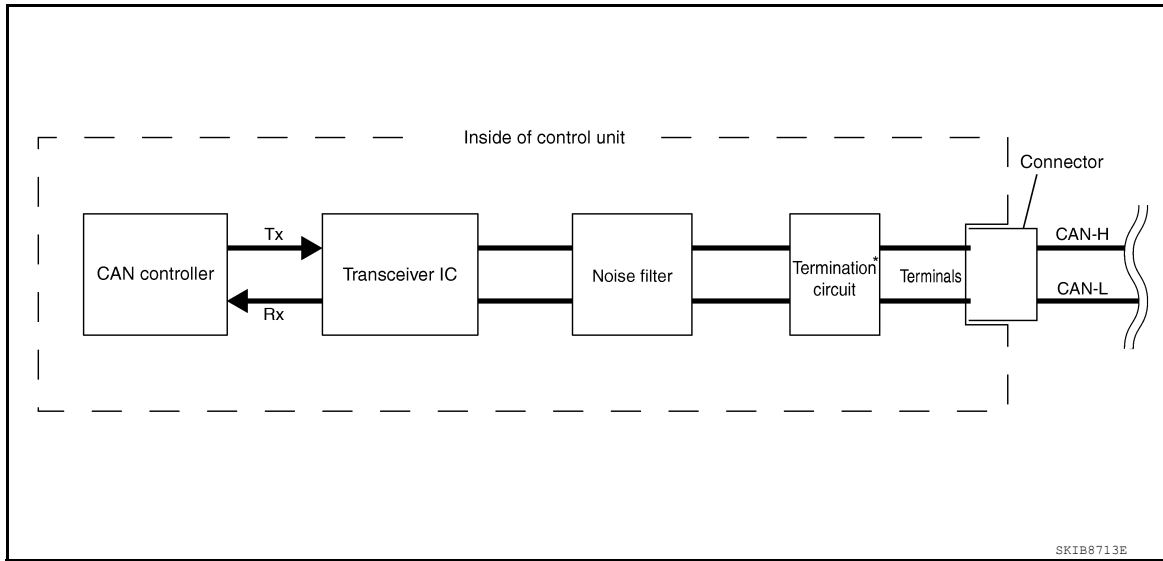
# CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[CAN FUNDAMENTAL]

## CAN Communication Control Circuit

INFOID:000000011277500



Component	System description
CAN controller	It controls CAN communication signal transmission and reception, error detection, etc.
Transceiver IC	It converts digital signal into CAN communication signal, and CAN communication signal into digital signal.
Noise filter	It eliminates noise of CAN communication signal.
Termination circuit* (Resistance of approx. 120 Ω)	It produces potential difference.

\*: These are the only control units wired with both ends of CAN communication system.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

## DIAG ON CAN

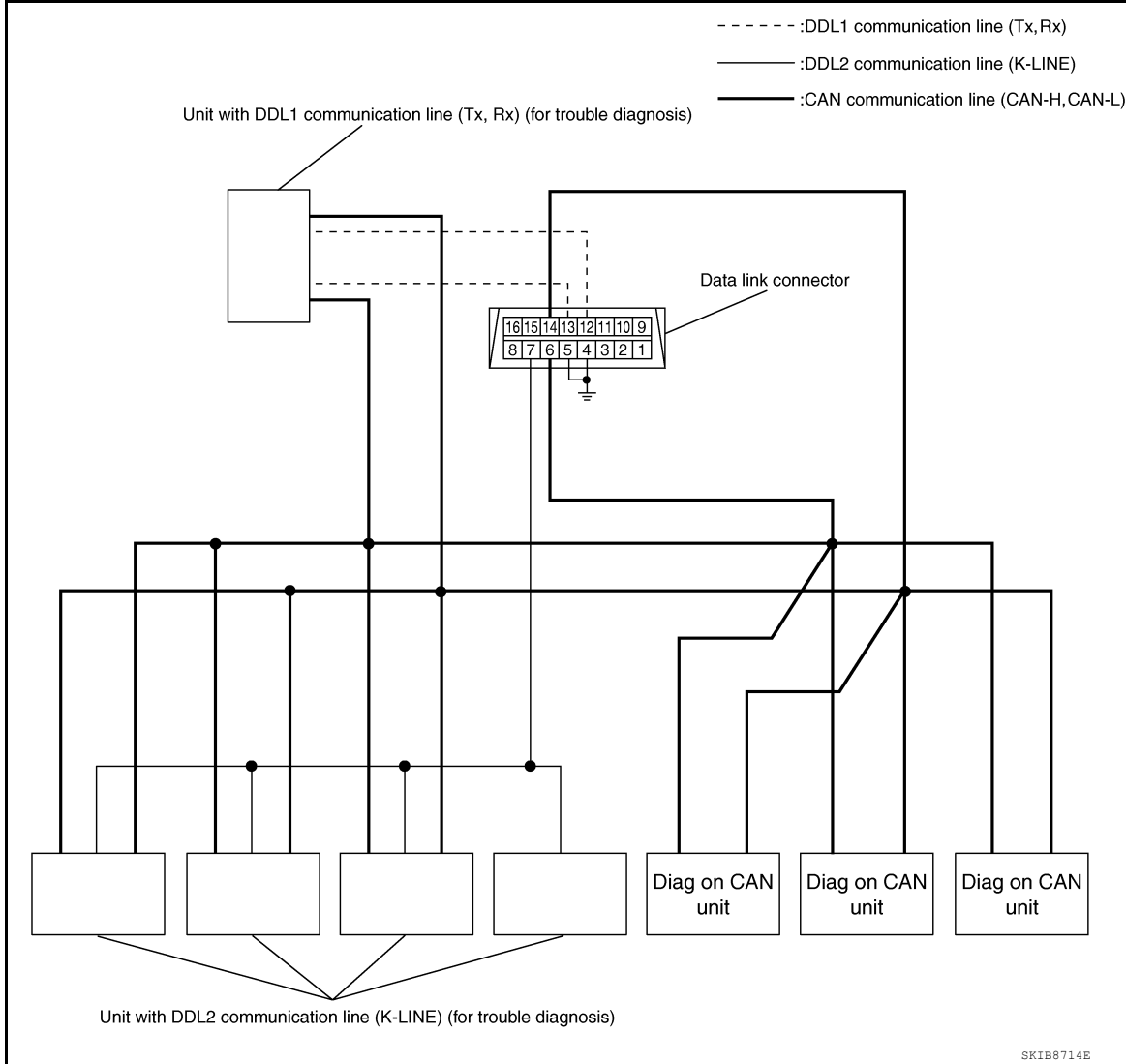
### Description

INFOID:000000011277501

“Diag on CAN” is a diagnosis using CAN communication instead of previous DDL1 and DDL2 communication lines, between control units and diagnosis unit.

### System Diagram

INFOID:000000011277502



Name	Harness	Description
DDL1	Tx Rx	It is used for trouble diagnosis. (CAN-H and CAN-L are used for controlling)
DDL2	K-LINE	It is used for trouble diagnosis. (CAN-H and CAN-L are used for controlling)
Diag on CAN	CAN-H CAN-L	It is used for trouble diagnosis and control.

## TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS

### Condition of Error Detection

INFOID:0000000011277503

DTC (e.g. U1000 and U1001) of CAN communication is indicated on SELF-DIAG RESULTS on CONSULT if a CAN communication signal is not transmitted or received between units for 2 seconds or more.

#### CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM ERROR

- CAN communication line open (CAN-H, CAN-L, or both)
- CAN communication line short (ground, between CAN communication lines, other harnesses)
- Error of CAN communication control circuit of the unit connected to CAN communication line

#### WHEN DTC OF CAN COMMUNICATION IS INDICATED EVEN THOUGH CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM IS NORMAL

- Removal/installation of parts: Error may be detected when removing and installing CAN communication unit and related parts while turning the ignition switch ON. (A DTC except for CAN communication may be detected.)
- Fuse blown out (removed): CAN communication of the unit may cease.
- Voltage drop: Error may be detected if voltage drops due to discharged battery when turning the ignition switch ON (Depending on the control unit which carries out CAN communication).
- Error may be detected if the power supply circuit of the control unit, which carries out CAN communication, malfunctions (Depending on the control unit which carries out CAN communication).
- Error may be detected if reprogramming is not completed normally.

**CAUTION:**

**CAN communication system is normal if DTC of CAN communication is indicated on SELF-DIAG RESULTS of CONSULT under the above conditions. Erase the memory of the self-diagnosis of each unit.**

### Symptom When Error Occurs in CAN Communication System

INFOID:0000000011277504

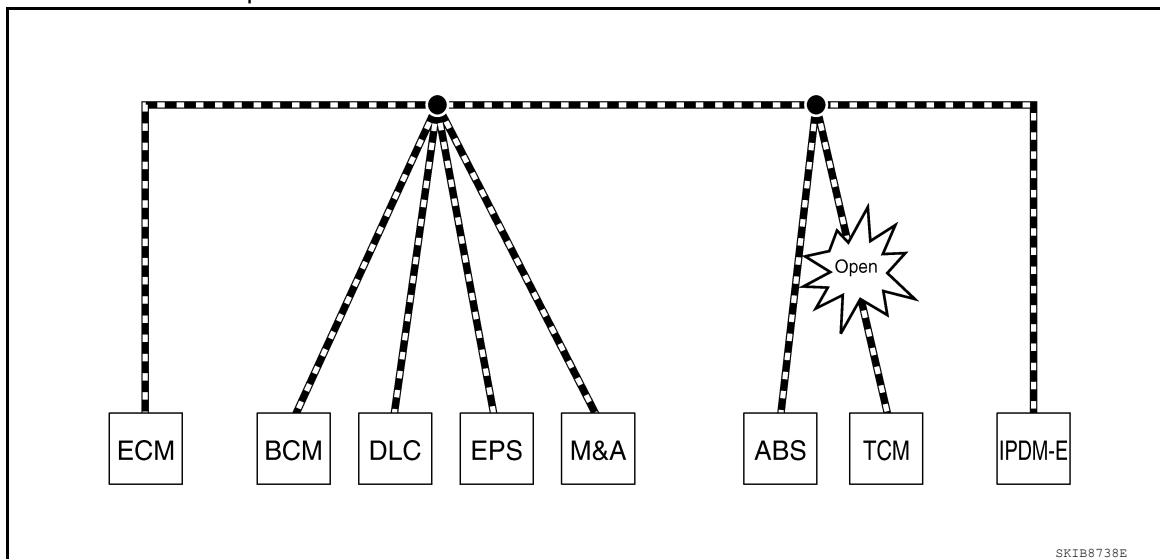
In CAN communication system, multiple units mutually transmit and receive signals. Each unit cannot transmit and receive signals if any error occurs on CAN communication line. Under this condition, multiple control units related to the root cause malfunction or go into fail-safe mode.

#### ERROR EXAMPLE

**NOTE:**

- Each vehicle differs in symptom of each unit under fail-safe mode and CAN communication line wiring.
- Refer to [LAN-22, "Abbreviation List"](#) for the unit abbreviation.

Example: TCM branch line open circuit



Unit name	Symptom
ECM	Engine torque limiting is affected, and shift harshness increases.
BCM	Reverse warning chime does not sound.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

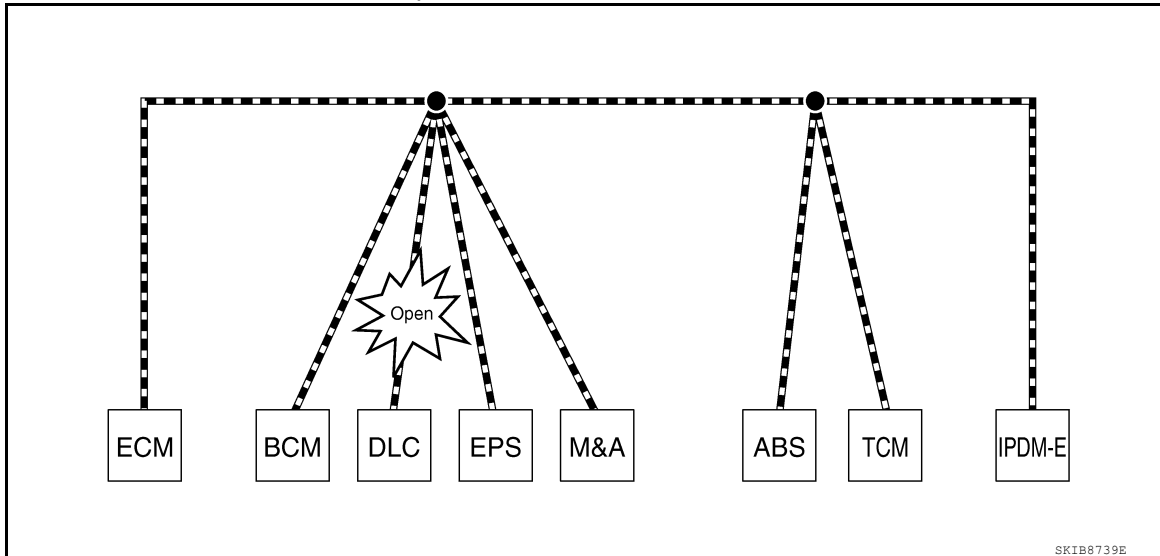
# TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[CAN FUNDAMENTAL]

Unit name	Symptom
EPS control unit	Normal operation.
Combination meter	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Shift position indicator and OD OFF indicator turn OFF.</li> <li>Warning lamps turn ON.</li> </ul>
ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	Normal operation.
TCM	No impact on operation.
IPDM E/R	Normal operation.

Example: Data link connector branch line open circuit



Unit name	Symptom
ECM	Normal operation.
BCM	
EPS control unit	
Combination meter	
ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	
TCM	
IPDM E/R	

**NOTE:**

- When data link connector branch line is open, transmission and reception of CAN communication signals are not affected. Therefore, no symptoms occur. However, be sure to repair malfunctioning circuit.
- The model (all units on CAN communication system are Diag on CAN) cannot perform CAN diagnosis with CONSULT if the following error occurs. The error is judged by the symptom.

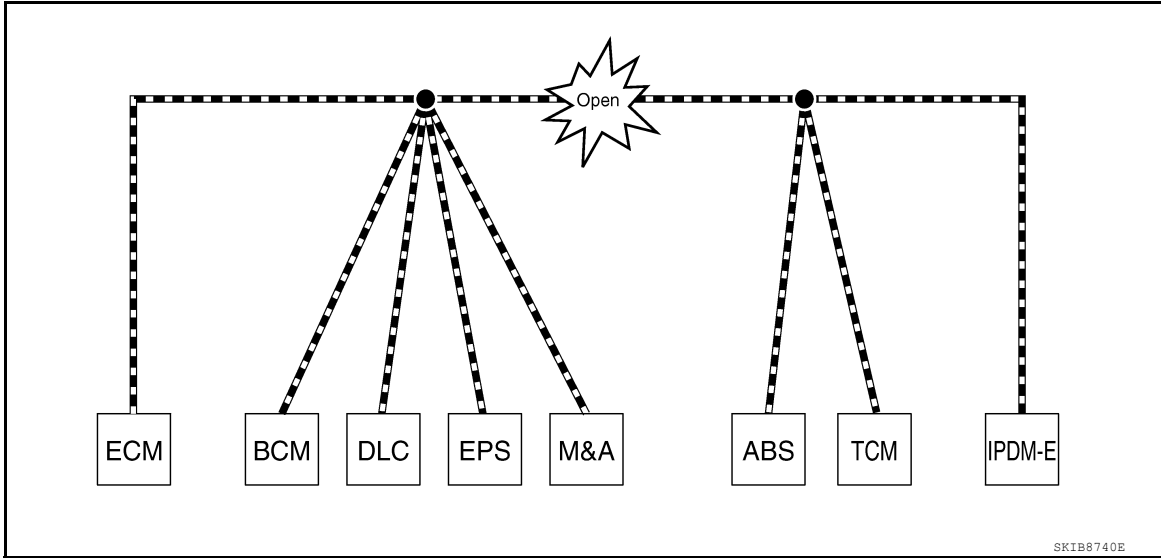
Error	Difference of symptom
Data link connector branch line open circuit	Normal operation.
CAN-H, CAN-L harness short-circuit	Most of the units which are connected to the CAN communication system enter fail-safe mode or are deactivated.

# TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

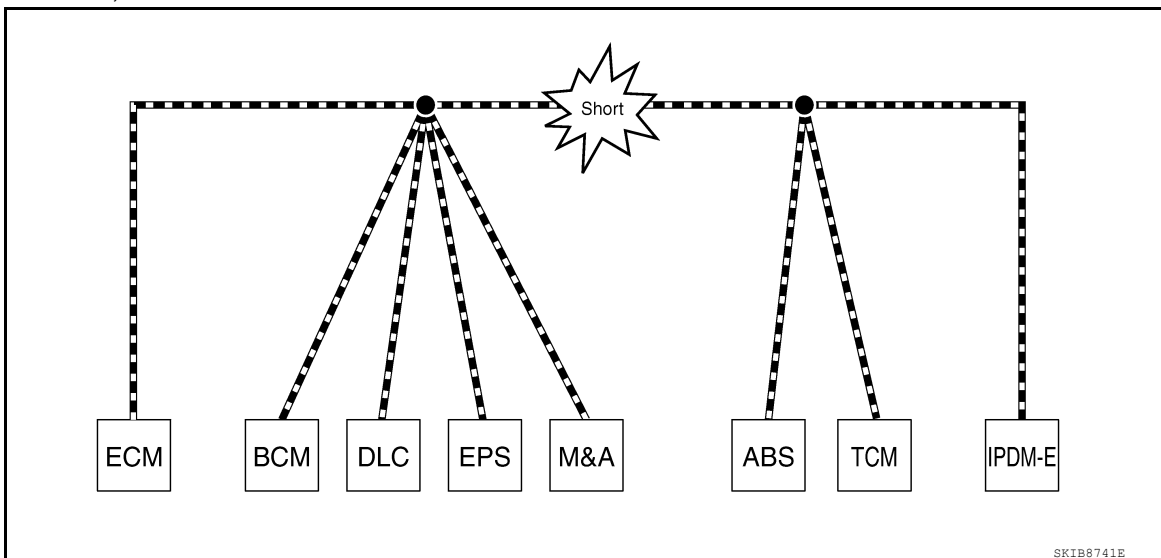
[CAN FUNDAMENTAL]

Example: Main Line Between Data Link Connector and ABS Actuator and Electric Unit (Control Unit) Open Circuit



Unit name	Symptom
ECM	Engine torque limiting is affected, and shift harshness increases.
BCM	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Reverse warning chime does not sound.</li> <li>• The front wiper moves under continuous operation mode even though the front wiper switch being in the intermittent position.</li> </ul>
EPS control unit	The steering effort increases.
Combination meter	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The shift position indicator and OD OFF indicator turn OFF.</li> <li>• The speedometer is inoperative.</li> <li>• The odo/trip meter stops.</li> </ul>
ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	Normal operation.
TCM	No impact on operation.
IPDM E/R	When the ignition switch is ON, <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The headlamps (Lo) turn ON.</li> <li>• The cooling fan continues to rotate.</li> </ul>

Example: CAN-H, CAN-L Harness Short Circuit



A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[CAN FUNDAMENTAL]

Unit name	Symptom
ECM	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Engine torque limiting is affected, and shift harshness increases.</li> <li>Engine speed drops.</li> </ul>
BCM	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Reverse warning chime does not sound.</li> <li>The front wiper moves under continuous operation mode even though the front wiper switch being in the intermittent position.</li> <li>The room lamp does not turn ON.</li> <li>The engine does not start (if an error or malfunction occurs while turning the ignition switch OFF.)</li> <li>The steering lock does not release (if an error or malfunction occurs while turning the ignition switch OFF.)</li> </ul>
EPS control unit	The steering effort increases.
Combination meter	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The tachometer and the speedometer do not move.</li> <li>Warning lamps turn ON.</li> <li>Indicator lamps do not turn ON.</li> </ul>
ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	Normal operation.
TCM	No impact on operation.
IPDM E/R	When the ignition switch is ON, <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The headlamps (Lo) turn ON.</li> <li>The cooling fan continues to rotate.</li> </ul>

## CAN Diagnosis with CONSULT

INFOID:0000000011277505

CAN diagnosis on CONSULT extracts the root cause by receiving the following information.

- Response to the system call
- Control unit diagnosis information
- Self-diagnosis
- CAN diagnostic support monitor

## Self-Diagnosis

INFOID:0000000011277506

If communication signals cannot be transmitted or received among units communicating via CAN communication line, CAN communication-related DTC is displayed on the CONSULT "Self Diagnostic Result" screen.

### NOTE:

The following table shows examples of CAN communication-related DTC. For other DTC, refer to the applicable sections.

DTC	Self-diagnosis item (CONSULT indication)	DTC detection condition		Inspection/Action
U1000	CAN COMM CIRCUIT	ECM	When ECM is not transmitting or receiving CAN communication signal of OBD (emission-related diagnosis) for 2 seconds or more.	Start the inspection. Refer to the applicable section of the indicated control unit.
		Except for ECM	When a control unit (except for ECM) is not transmitting or receiving CAN communication signal for 2 seconds or more.	
U1001	CAN COMM CIRCUIT	When ECM is not transmitting or receiving CAN communication signal other than OBD (emission-related diagnosis) for 2 seconds or more.		
U1002	SYSTEM COMM	When a control unit is not transmitting or receiving CAN communication signal for 2 seconds or less.		
U1010	CONTROL UNIT(CAN)	When an error is detected during the initial diagnosis for CAN controller of each control unit.		

## CAN Diagnostic Support Monitor

INFOID:0000000011277507

### MONITOR ITEM (CONSULT)

# TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[CAN FUNDAMENTAL]

Example: CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR indication

Without PAST			With PAST		
<b>BCM</b>			<b>ENGINE</b>		
MONITOR ITEM	PRESENT	PAST	MONITOR ITEM	PRESENT	PAST
INITIAL DIAG	OK	-	TRANSMIT DIAG	OK	OK
TRANSMIT DIAG	OK	-	VDC/TCS/ABS	OK	5
ECM	OK	-	METER/M&A	Not diagnosed	-
METER/M&A	OK	-	BCM/SEC	OK	OK
TCM	OK	-	ICC	Not diagnosed	-
IPDM E/R	OK	-	HVAC	Not diagnosed	-
I-KEY	OK	-	TCM	OK	OK
			EPS	OK	OK
			IPDM E/R	OK	5
			e4WD	Not diagnosed	-
			AWD/4WD	Not diagnosed	-

JSMIA0964GB

Without PAST

Item	PRESENT	Description
Initial diagnosis	OK	Normal at present
	NG	Control unit error (Except for some control units)
Transmission diagnosis	OK	Normal at present
	UNKWN	Unable to transmit signals for 2 seconds or more. Diagnosis not performed
Control unit name (Reception diagnosis)	OK	Normal at present
	UNKWN	Unable to receive signals for 2 seconds or more. Diagnosis not performed
	UNKWN	No control unit for receiving signals. (No applicable optional parts)

With PAST

Item	PRESENT	PAST	Description
Transmission diagnosis	OK	OK	Normal at present and in the past
		1 – 39	Normal at present, but unable to transmit signals for 2 seconds or more in the past. (The number indicates the number of ignition switch cycles from OFF to ON.)
	UNKWN	0	Unable to transmit signals for 2 seconds or more at present.
Control unit name (Reception diagnosis)	OK	OK	Normal at present and in the past
		1 – 39	Normal at present, but unable to receive signals for 2 seconds or more in the past. (The number indicates the number of ignition switch cycles from OFF to ON.)
	UNKWN	0	Unable to receive signals for 2 seconds or more at present.
	Not diagnosed	-	Diagnosis not performed. No control unit for receiving signals. (No applicable optional parts)

## MONITOR ITEM (ON-BOARD DIAGNOSIS)

### NOTE:

For some models, CAN communication diagnosis result is received from the vehicle monitor.

# TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS

[CAN FUNDAMENTAL]

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Example: Vehicle Display

Item	Result indicated	Error counter	Description
CAN_COMM (Initial diagnosis)	OK	0	Normal at present
	NG	1 – 50	Control unit error (The number indicates how many times diagnosis has been run.)
CAN_CIRC_1 (Transmission diagnosis)	OK	0	Normal at present
	UNKWN	1 – 50	Unable to transmit for 2 seconds or more at present. (The number indicates how many times diagnosis has been run.)
CAN_CIRC_2 – 9 (Reception diagnosis of each unit)	OK	0	Normal at present
	UNKWN	1 – 50	Unable to transmit for 2 seconds or more at present. (The number indicates how many times diagnosis has been run.)
			Diagnosis not performed.
			No control unit for receiving signals. (No applicable optional parts)

## How to Use CAN Communication Signal Chart

INFOID:0000000011277508

The CAN communication signal chart lists the signals needed for trouble diagnosis. It is useful for detecting the root cause by finding a signal related to the symptom, and by checking transmission and reception unit.

Example: Tachometer does not move even though the engine rotates.

T: Transmit R: Receive

Signal name/Connecting unit	ECM	BCM	M&A	STRG	ABS	IPDM-E
A/C compressor feedback signal	T		R			
A/C compressor request signal	T					R
Accelerator pedal position signal	T				R	
Cooling fan motor operation signal	T					R
Engine coolant temperature signal	T		R			
Engine speed signal	T		R		R	
Fuel consumption monitor signal	T		R			
Malfunction indicator lamp signal	T		R			
A/C switch signal	R	T				
Ignition switch signal		T				R
Sleep/wake up signal		T	R			R

↓

It indicates that an error occurs between ECM and M&A (Shaded area).

CAN-H, CAN-L

SKIB8715E



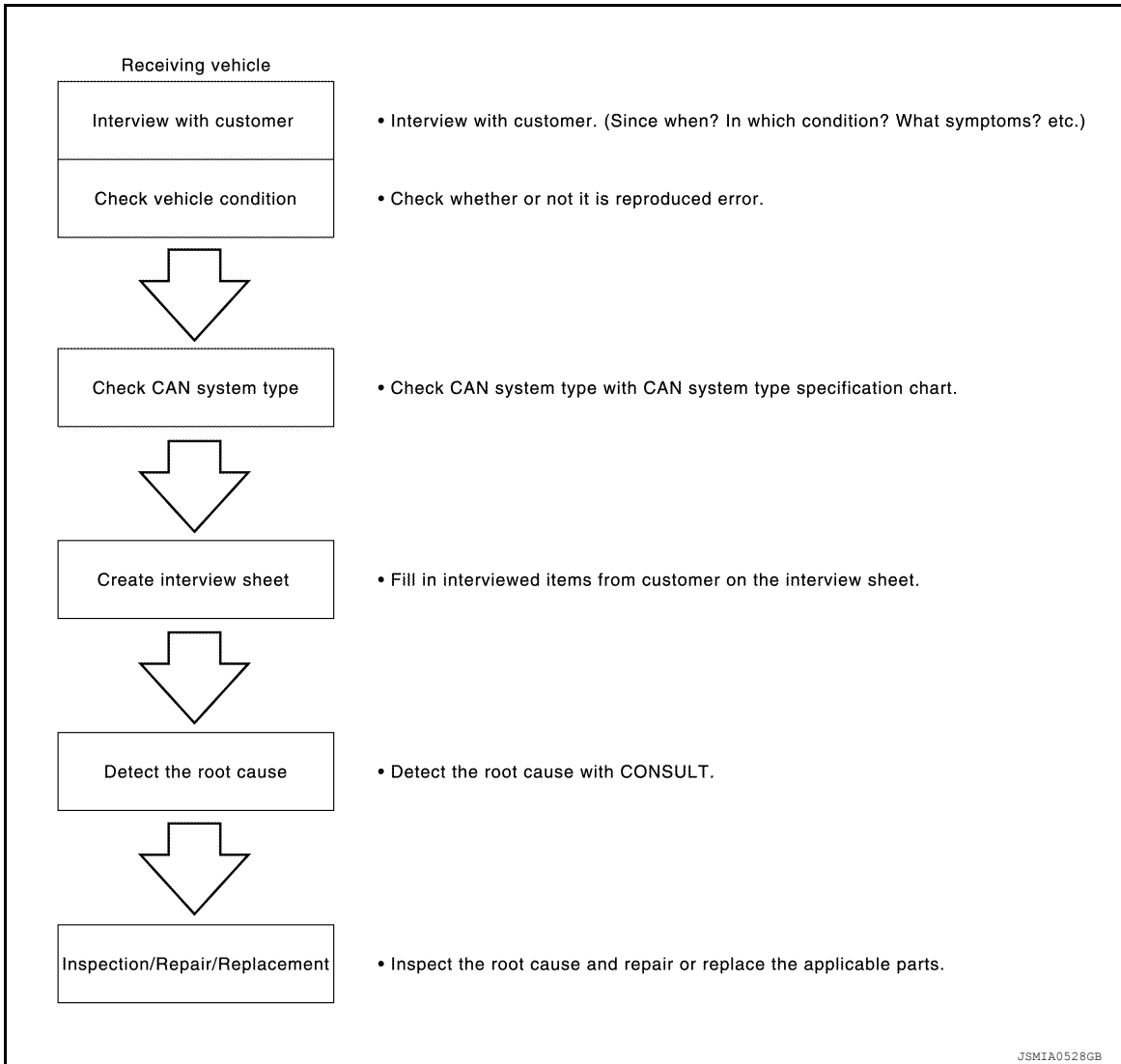
**BASIC INSPECTION**

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

Trouble Diagnosis Flow Chart

INFOID:0000000011277509

DESCRIPTION



DETAIL OF TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS FLOW CHART

**1. INTERVIEW WITH CUSTOMER**

Interview with the customer is important to detect the root cause of CAN communication system errors and to understand vehicle condition and symptoms for proper trouble diagnosis.

Points in interview

- What: Parts name, system name
- When: Date, Frequency
- Where: Road condition, Place
- In what condition: Driving condition/environment
- Result: Symptom

Notes for checking error symptoms:

- Check normal units as well as error symptoms.
- Example: Circuit between ECM and the combination meter is judged normal if the customer indicates tachometer functions normally.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

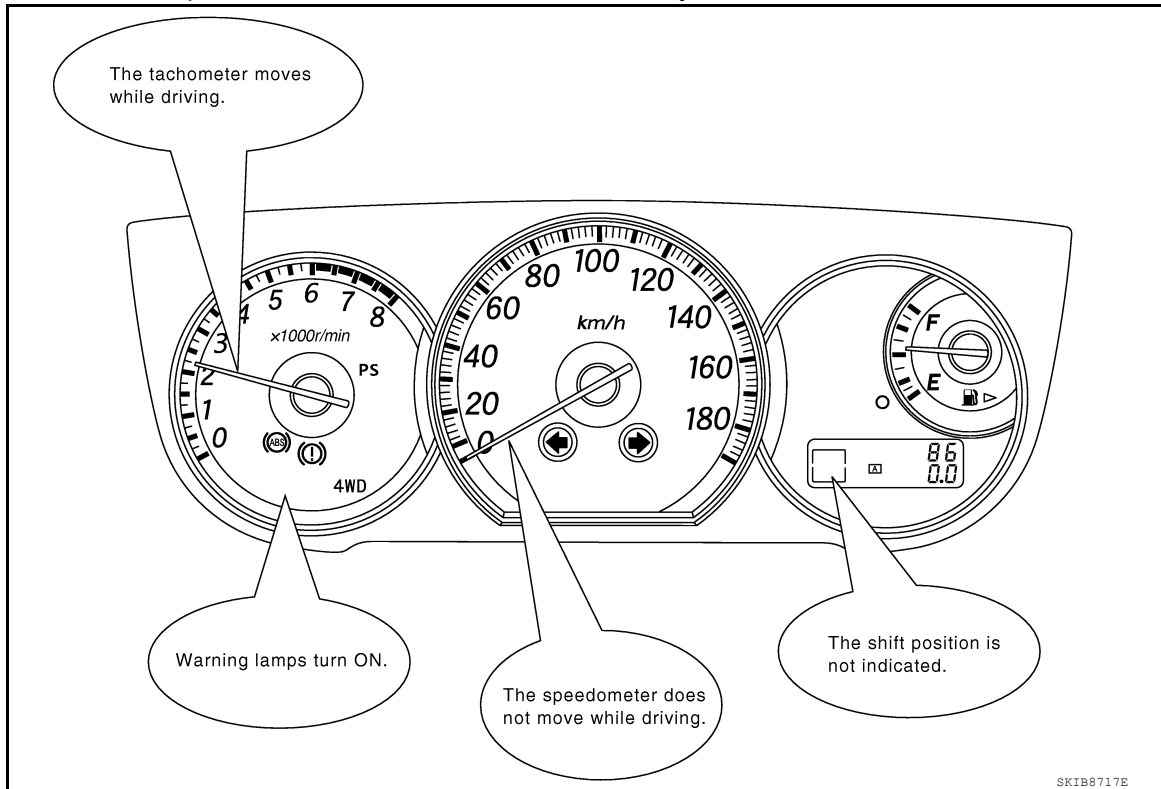
N  
O  
P

# DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

[CAN FUNDAMENTAL]

## < BASIC INSPECTION >

- When a CAN communication system error is present, multiple control units may malfunction or go into fail-safe mode.
- Indication of the combination meter is important to detect the root cause because it is the most obvious to the customer, and it performs CAN communication with many units.



>> GO TO 2.

## 2. INSPECTION OF VEHICLE CONDITION

Check whether the symptom is reproduced or not.

### NOTE:

Do not turn the ignition switch OFF or disconnect the 12V battery cable while reproducing the error. The error may temporarily correct itself, making it difficult to determine the root cause.

>> GO TO 3.

## 3. CHECK OF CAN SYSTEM TYPE (HOW TO USE CAN SYSTEM TYPE SPECIFICATION CHART)

Determine CAN system type based on vehicle equipment.

### NOTE:

- This chart is used if CONSULT does not automatically recognize CAN system type.
- There are two styles for CAN system type specification charts. Depending on the number of available system types, either style A or style B may be used.
- CAN System Type Specification Chart (Style A)

### NOTE:

# DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[CAN FUNDAMENTAL]

CAN system type is easily checked with the vehicle equipment identification information shown in the chart.

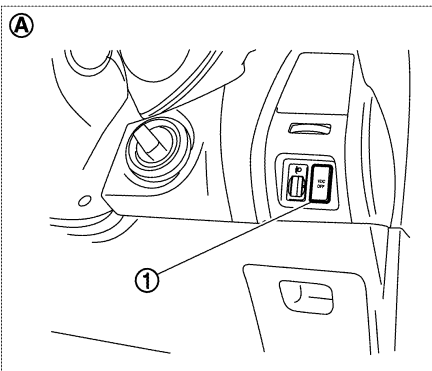
Example:  
Vehicle is equipped as follows: Wagon, AWD, VQ35DE, CVT, VDC, and Intelligent Key system. (○ shows an example of CAN system type.)

**CAN System Specification Chart**  
Determine CAN system type from the following specification chart.

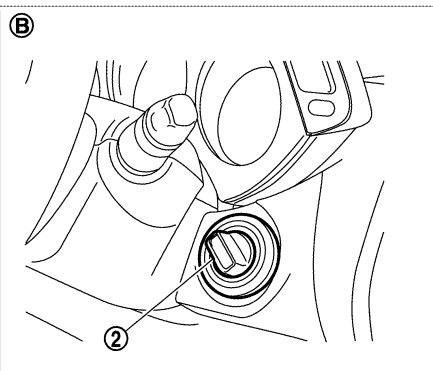
Body type	Wagon					
Axle	2WD			AWD		
Engine	QR25DE		VQ35DE			
Transmission	A/T		CVT			
Brake control	ABS			VDC		
Intelligent Key system		×		×		×
CAN system type	1	2	3	4	5	6
CAN communication control unit						
ECM	×	×	×	×	×	×
AWD control unit					×	×
Air bag diagnosis sensor unit	×	×	×	×	×	×
BCM	×	×	×	×	×	×
Intelligent Key unit		×		×		×
Steering angle sensor					×	×
EPS control unit	×	×	×	×	×	×
Combination meter	×	×	×	×	×	×
ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	×	×	×	×	×	×
TCM	×	×	×	×	×	×
IPDM E/R	×	×	×	×	×	×

× : Applicable

**VEHICLE EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION**  
**NOTE:**  
Check CAN system type from the vehicle shape and equipment.



1. VDC OFF switch  
A. With VDC



2. Ignition knob  
B. With Intelligent Key system

For the above case, CAN system type is "6".

JSMIA0529GB

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

• CAN System Type Specification Chart (Style B)

**NOTE:**

# DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[CAN FUNDAMENTAL]

CAN system type is easily checked with the vehicle equipment identification information shown in the chart.

Example:  
Vehicle is equipped as follows: Sedan, 2WD, MR20DE, CVT, ABS, Active AFS, Intelligent Key system, Navigation system and Automatic drive positioner. (○ shows an example of CAN system type.)

**CAN System Specification Chart**  
Refer to the specification as shown in the chart.

Body type	Sedan		
Axle	2WD		AWD
Engine	HR15DE	MR20DE	HR15DE
Transmission	A/T	CVT	A/T
Brake control	ABS		
Specification chart	XX.XX... SPECIFICATION CHART A.	XX.XX... SPECIFICATION CHART B.	XX.XX... SPECIFICATION CHART C.

×: Applicable

Check the vehicle equipment with the vehicle identification number plate.  
Check the vehicle equipment.  
Select the applicable vehicle equipment. Refer to the specification chart.

**SPECIFICATION CHART B**  
Determine CAN system type from the following specification chart.

Body type	Sedan											
Axle	2WD											
Engine	MR20DE											
Transmission	CVT											
Brake control	ABS											
Active AFS		×			×	×		×	×	×		
Intelligent Key system			×		×		×	×	×	×		
Navigation system				×		×		×		×		
Automatic drive positioner							×		×	×		
CAN system type	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
CAN communication control unit												
ECM	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
AFS control unit		×			×	×			×	×		×
BCM	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
IPDM E/R	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×

×: Applicable

Check the vehicle equipment.  
The number indicates the CAN system type of the vehicle.

**VEHICLE EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION**  
**NOTE:**  
Check CAN system type from the vehicle shape and equipment.

In the above example,

- Checking Xenon bulb and bending lamp lead to judge whether or not Active AFS is equipped.
- Checking the ignition knob leads to judge whether or not Intelligent Key system is equipped.
- Checking display and multifunction switch lead to judge whether or not Navigation system is equipped.
- Checking seat memory switch leads to judge whether or not Automatic drive positioner is equipped.

1. Bending lamp      2. Xenon bulb      3. Ignition knob  
4. Display            5. Multifunction switch      6. Seat memory switch  
A. With active AFS      B. With Intelligent Key system      C. With navigation system  
D. With automatic drive positioner

For the above case, CAN system type is "20".

>> GO TO 4.

## 4. CREATE INTERVIEW SHEET

Fill out the symptom described by the customer, vehicle condition, and CAN system type on the interview sheet.

**NOTE:**

# DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[CAN FUNDAMENTAL]

Interview Sheet (Example)

CAN Communication System Diagnosis Interview Sheet	
Date received:	3, Feb. 2006
Type: DBA-KG11	VIN No.: KG11-005040
Model: BDRARGZG11EDA-E-J-	
First registration: 10, Jan. 2001	Mileage: 62,140
CAN system type: Type 19	
Symptom (Results from interview with customer)	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Headlamps suddenly turn ON while driving the vehicle.</li><li>• The engine does not restart after stopping the vehicle and turning the ignition switch OFF.</li><li>• The cooling fan continues rotating while turning the ignition switch ON.</li></ul>	
Condition at inspection	
Error Symptom: <u>Present</u> / Past	
<p>The engine does not start. While turning the ignition switch ON,</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• The headlamps (Lo) turn ON, and the cooling fan continues rotating.</li><li>• The interior lamp does not turn ON.</li></ul>	

JSMIA0531GB

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

>> GO TO 5.

## 5. DETECT THE ROOT CAUSE

CAN diagnosis function of CONSULT detects a root cause.

>> GO TO 6.

## 6. REPAIR OR REPLACE MALFUNCTIONING PART

Repair or replace malfunctioning parts identified by CAN diagnosis function of CONSULT.

- Main line>> Refer to [LAN-45, "Main Line"](#).
- Branch line>> Refer to [LAN-45, "Branch Line"](#).
- Short circuit>> Refer to [LAN-45, "Short Circuit"](#).

LAN

N  
O  
P

## HOW TO USE THIS SECTION

< HOW TO USE THIS MANUAL >

[CAN]

# HOW TO USE THIS MANUAL

## HOW TO USE THIS SECTION

### Caution

INFOID:0000000011277511

- This section describes information peculiar to a vehicle and inspection procedures.
- For trouble diagnosis procedure, refer to [LAN-17, "Trouble Diagnosis Flow Chart"](#).

### Abbreviation List

INFOID:0000000011277512

Unit name abbreviations in CONSULT CAN diagnosis and in this section are as per the following list.

Abbreviation	Unit name
4WD	AWD control unit
A-BAG	Air bag diagnosis sensor unit
ABS	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
AV	AV control unit
AVM	Around view monitor control unit
BCM	BCM
CCM	Chassis control module
DLC	Data link connector
ECM	ECM
EPS	EPS control unit
HVAC	A/C auto amp. (with auto A/C)
	Front air control (without auto A/C)
IPDM-E	IPDM E/R
LASER	Distance sensor
M&A	Combination meter
PWBD	Automatic back door control module
STRG	Steering angle sensor
TCM	TCM

PRECAUTION

PRECAUTIONS

Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"

INFOID:000000011277513

The Supplemental Restraint System such as "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER", used along with a front seat belt, helps to reduce the risk or severity of injury to the driver and front passenger for certain types of collision. Information necessary to service the system safely is included in the SR and SB section of this Service Manual.

**WARNING:**

- To avoid rendering the SRS inoperative, which could increase the risk of personal injury or death in the event of a collision which would result in air bag inflation, all maintenance must be performed by an authorized NISSAN/INFINITI dealer.
- Improper maintenance, including incorrect removal and installation of the SRS, can lead to personal injury caused by unintentional activation of the system. For removal of Spiral Cable and Air Bag Module, see the SR section.
- Do not use electrical test equipment on any circuit related to the SRS unless instructed to in this Service Manual. SRS wiring harnesses can be identified by yellow and/or orange harnesses or harness connectors.

PRECAUTIONS WHEN USING POWER TOOLS (AIR OR ELECTRIC) AND HAMMERS

**WARNING:**

- When working near the Airbag Diagnosis Sensor Unit or other Airbag System sensors with the Ignition ON or engine running, DO NOT use air or electric power tools or strike near the sensor(s) with a hammer. Heavy vibration could activate the sensor(s) and deploy the air bag(s), possibly causing serious injury.
- When using air or electric power tools or hammers, always switch the Ignition OFF, disconnect the battery and wait at least three minutes before performing any service.

Precautions for Trouble Diagnosis

INFOID:000000011277514

**CAUTION:**

- Never apply 7.0 V or more to the measurement terminal.
- Use a tester with open terminal voltage of 7.0 V or less.
- Turn the ignition switch OFF and disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal when checking the harness.

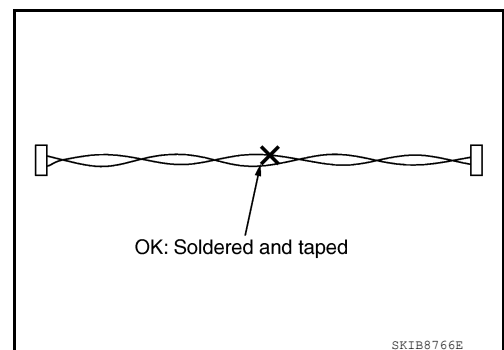
Precautions for Harness Repair

INFOID:000000011277515

- Solder the repaired area and wrap tape around the soldered area.

**NOTE:**

A fray of twisted lines must be within 110 mm (4.33 in).



A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
LAN  
N  
O  
P

## PRECAUTIONS

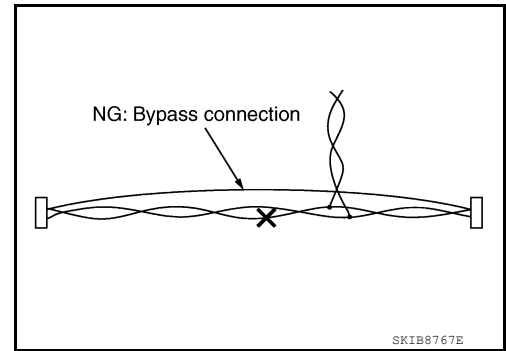
[CAN]

### < PRECAUTION >

- Bypass connection is never allowed at the repaired area.

**NOTE:**

Bypass connection may cause CAN communication error. The spliced wire becomes separated and the characteristics of twisted line are lost.



- Replace the applicable harness as an assembly if error is detected on the shield lines of CAN communication line.



# COMPONENT PARTS

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

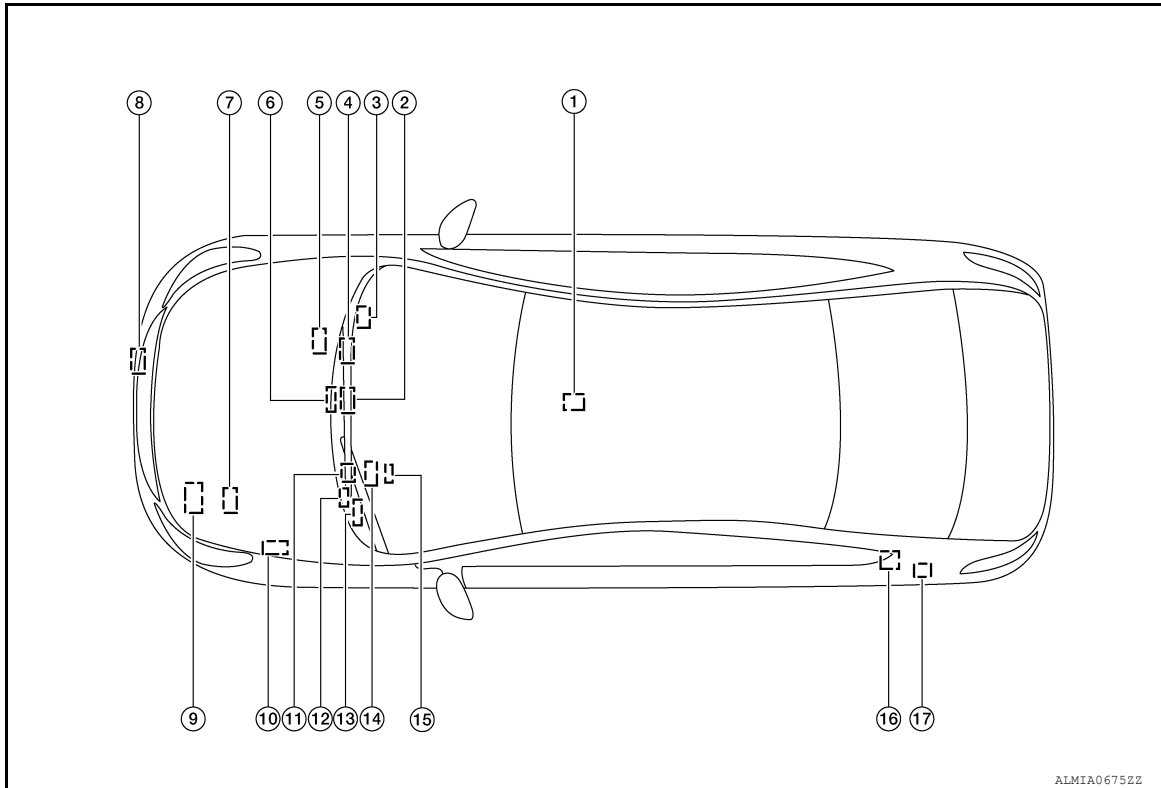
[CAN]

## SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

### COMPONENT PARTS

#### Component Parts Location

INFOID:0000000011277516



- |                                 |   |   |
|---------------------------------|---|---|
| ① Air bag diagnosis sensor unit | ② AV control unit                               | ③ Around view monitor control unit  |
| ④ Chassis control module        | ⑤ ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) | ⑥ • A/C auto amp. (With auto A/C)<br>• Front air control (Without auto A/C) |
| ⑦ TCM                           | ⑧ Distance sensor                               | ⑨ ECM   |
| ⑩ IPDM E/R                      | ⑪ EPS control unit                              | ⑫ Data link connector   |
| ⑬ BCM                           | ⑭ Combination meter                             | ⑮ Steering angle sensor   |
| ⑯ AWD control unit              | ⑰ Automatic back door control module            |   |

LAN

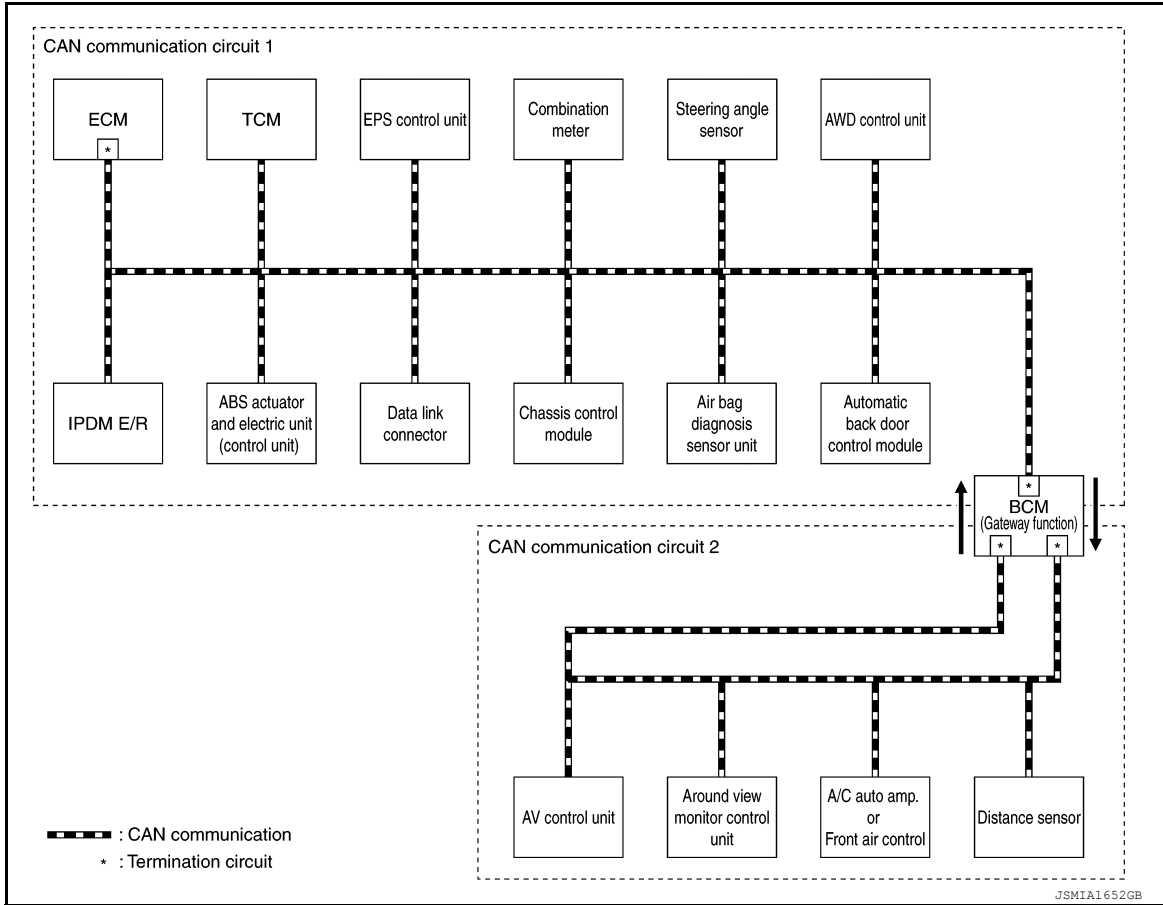
SYSTEM

CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM

CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM : System Description

INFOID:00000001127517

SYSTEM DIAGRAM



DESCRIPTION

- CAN (Controller Area Network) is a serial communication line for real time application. It is an on-vehicle multiplex communication line with high data communication speed and excellent error detection ability. Many electronic control units are equipped onto a vehicle, and each control unit shares information and links with other control units during operation (not independent). In CAN communication, control units are connected with 2 communication lines (CAN-H line, CAN-L line) allowing a high rate of information transmission with less wiring. Each control unit transmits/receives data but selectively reads required data only.
- The following control units include a gateway function and communicate signals between the different CAN communication circuits.

CAN communication circuit	Gateway control unit	Reference
CAN communication circuit 1 ↔ CAN communication circuit 2	BCM	<a href="#">LAN-74, "System Description"</a>

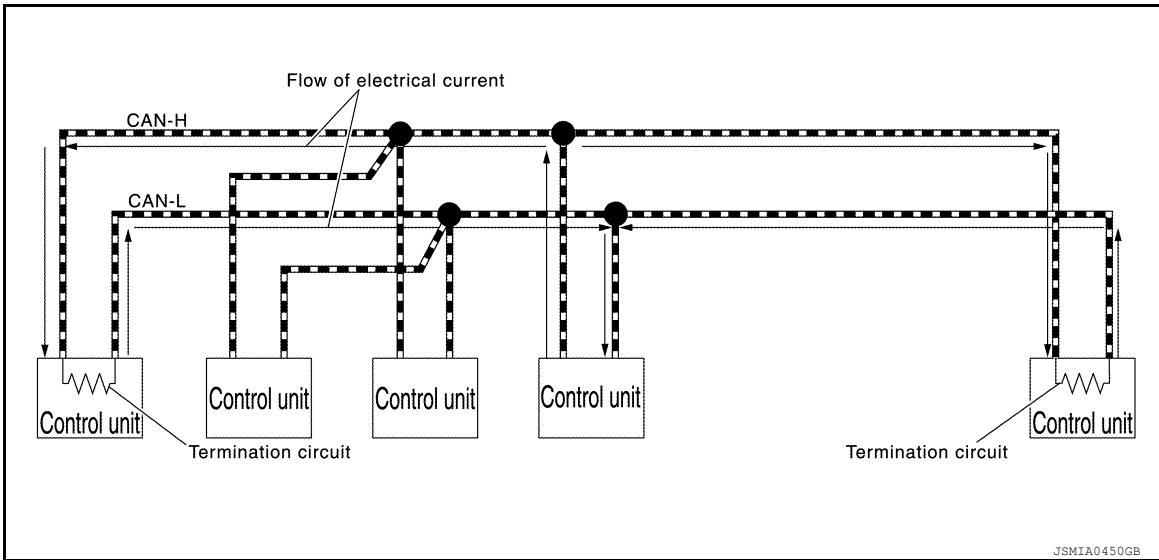
CAN Communication Signal Generation

# SYSTEM

[CAN]

## < SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

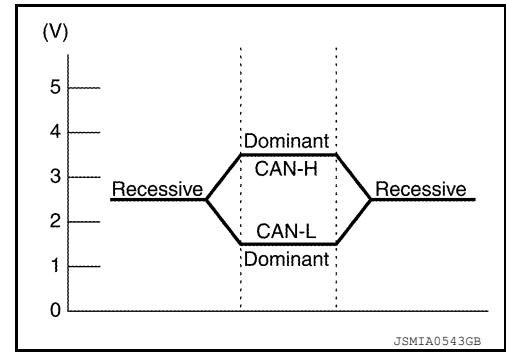
- Termination circuits (resistors) are connected across the CAN communication system. When transmitting a CAN communication signal, each control unit passes a current to the CAN-H line and the current returns to the CAN-L line.



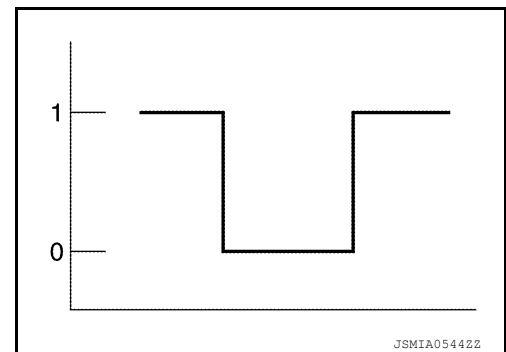
- The current flows separately into the termination circuits connected across the CAN communication system and the termination circuits drop voltage to generate a potential difference between the CAN-H line and the CAN-L line.

**NOTE:**

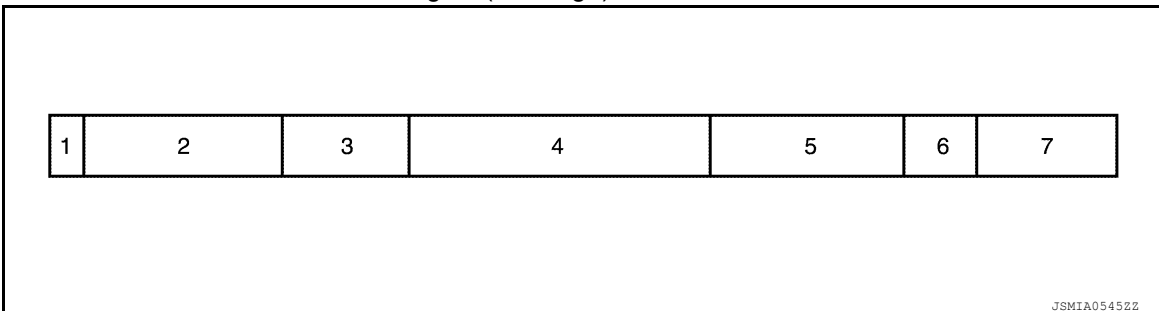
A signal with no current passage is called "Recessive" and one with current passage is called "Dominant".



- The system produces digital signals for signal communications, by using the potential difference.



### The Construction of CAN Communication Signal (Message)



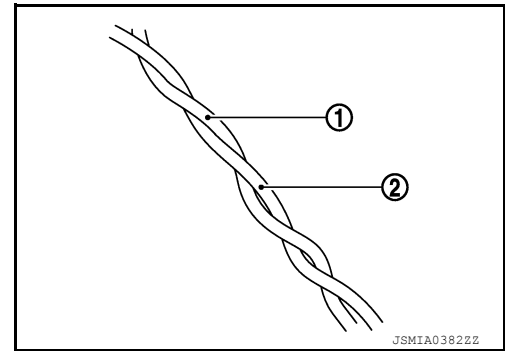
A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

No.	Message name	Description
1	Start of frame (1 bit)	Start of message.
2	Arbitration of field (11 bit)	Priorities of message-sending are shown when there is a possibility that multiple messages are sent at the same time.
3	Control field (6 bit)	Signal quantity in data field is shown.
4	Data field (0-64 bit)	Actual signal is shown.
5	CRC field (16 bit)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The transmitting control unit calculates sending data in advance and writes the calculated value in a message.</li> <li>• The receiving control unit calculates received data and judges that the data reception is normal when the calculated value is the same as the value written in the sent data.</li> </ul>
6	ACK field (2 bit)	The completion of normal reception is sent to the transmitting unit.
7	End of frame (7 bit)	End of message.

### CAN Communication Line

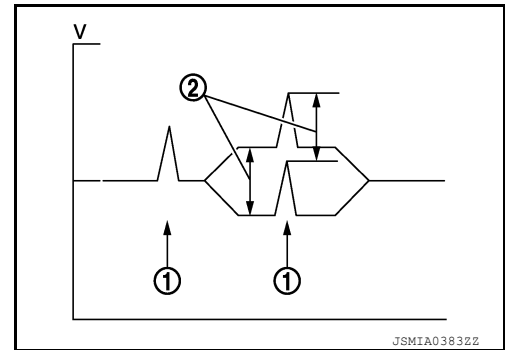
The CAN communication line is a twisted pair wire consisting of strands of CAN-H ① and CAN-L ② and has noise immunity.



**NOTE:**

The CAN communication system has the characteristics of noise-resistant because this system produces digital signals by using the potential difference between the CAN-H line and the CAN-L line and has the twisted pair wire structure.

Since the CAN-H line and the CAN-L line are always adjacent to each other, the same degree of noise occurs, respectively, when a noise ① occurs. Although the noise changes the voltage, the potential difference ② between the CAN-H line and the CAN-L line is insensitive to noise. Therefore, noise-resistant signals can be obtained.



### CAN Signal Communications

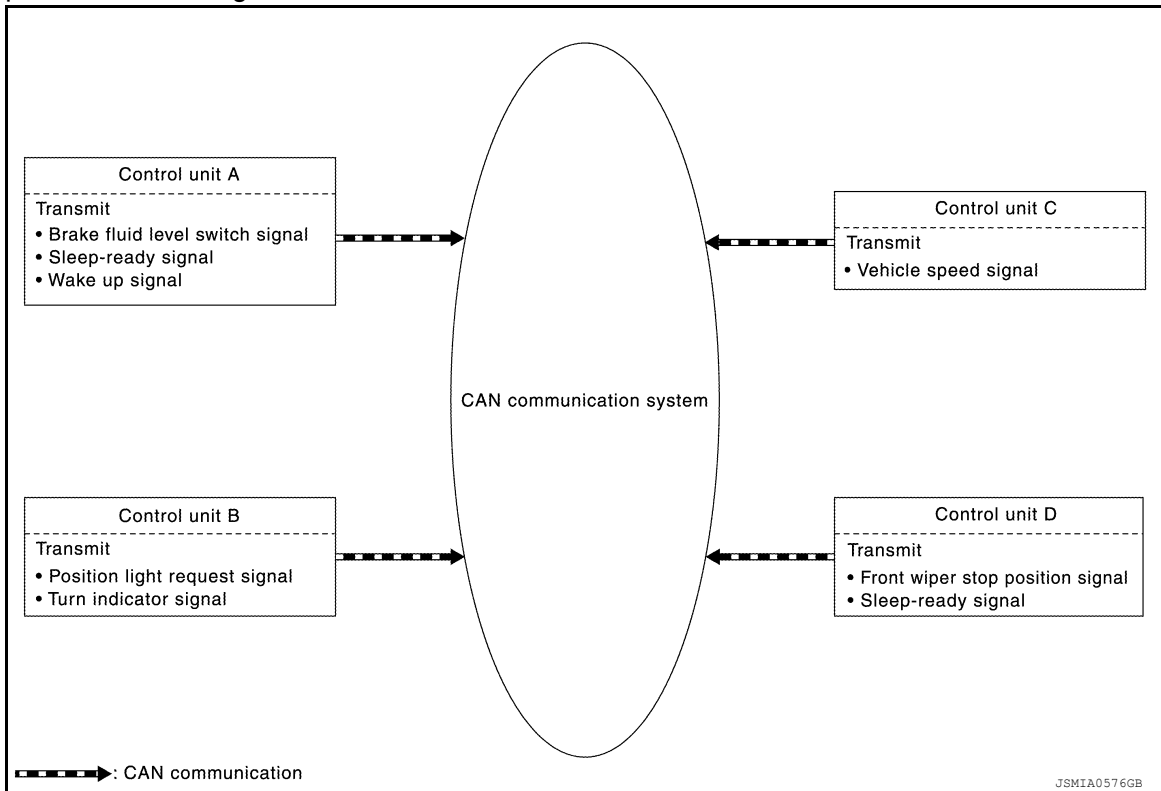
Each control unit of the CAN communication system transmits signals through the CAN communication control circuit included in the control unit and receives only necessary signals from each control unit to perform various kinds of control.

# SYSTEM

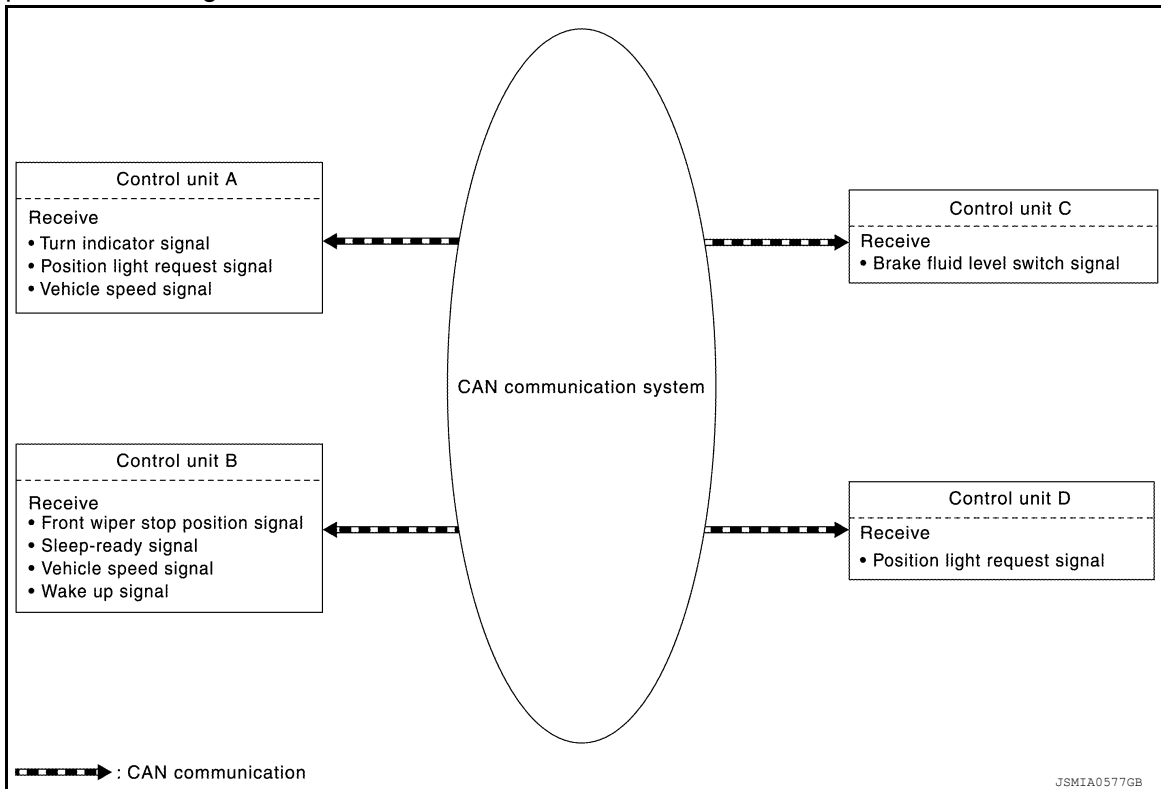
[CAN]

## < SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

### • Example: Transmitted signals



### • Example: Received signals



#### NOTE:

The above signal names and signal communications are provided for reference purposes. For CAN communications signals of this vehicle, refer to [LAN-32. "CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM : CAN Communication Signal Chart"](#).

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# SYSTEM

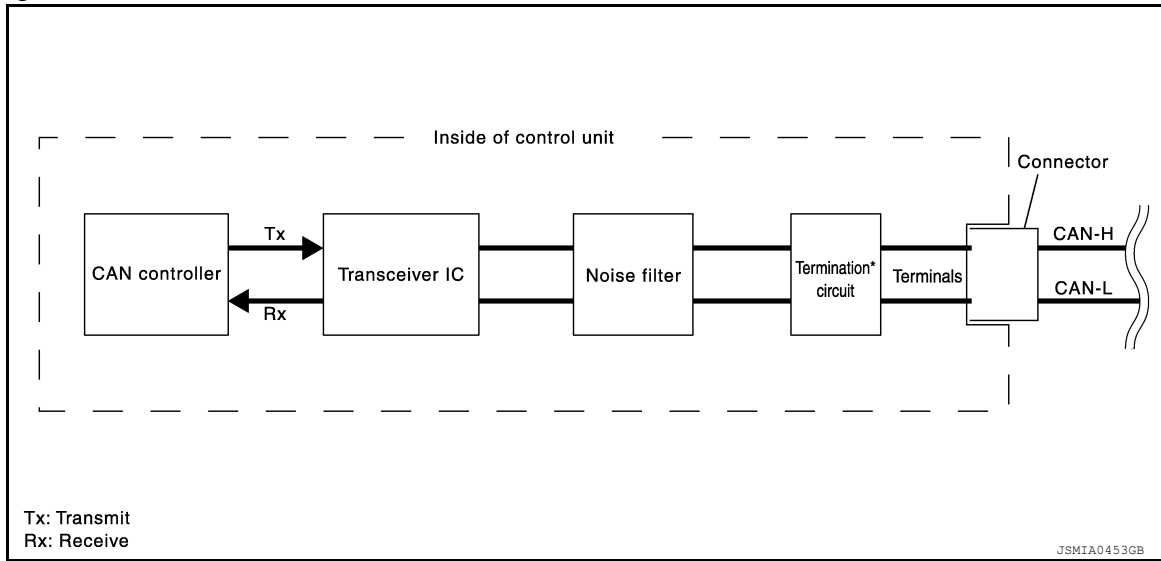
< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[CAN]

## CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM : CAN Communication Control Circuit

INFOID:000000011277518

CAN communication control circuit is incorporated into the control unit and transmits/receives CAN communication signals.



Component	System description
CAN controller	It controls CAN communication signal transmission and reception, error detection, etc.
Transceiver IC	It converts digital signal into CAN communication signal, and CAN communication signal into digital signal.
Noise filter	It eliminates noise of CAN communication signal.
Termination circuit* (Resistance of approx. 120 Ω)	Generates a potential difference between CAN-H and CAN-L.

\*: These are the only control units wired with both ends of CAN communication system.

## CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM : CAN System Specification Chart

INFOID:000000011277519

Determine CAN system type from the following specification chart.

**NOTE:**

Refer to [LAN-17, "Trouble Diagnosis Flow Chart"](#) for how to use CAN system specification chart.

Body type	Wagon							
Axle	2WD				AWD			
Engine	QR25DE							
Transmission	CVT							
Brake control	VDC							
Around view monitor system			×	×			×	×
Automatic back door system	×	×	×	×		×	×	×
Forward Collision Warning				×				×
CAN system type	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CAN communication unit								
ECM	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
IPDM E/R	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
TCM	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
Data link connector	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×

# SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[CAN]

Body type	Wagon							
Axle	2WD				AWD			
Engine	QR25DE							
Transmission	CVT							
Brake control	VDC							
Around view monitor system			×	×			×	×
Automatic back door system		×	×	×		×	×	×
Forward Collision Warning				×				×
CAN system type	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CAN communication unit								
Combination meter	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
Air bag diagnosis sensor unit	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
Chassis control module	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
EPS control unit	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
Steering angle sensor	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
AWD control unit					×	×	×	×
Automatic back door control module		×	×	×		×	×	×
BCM	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
AV control unit			×	×			×	×
Around view monitor control unit			×	×			×	×
A/C auto amp.*1 or Front air control*2	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
Distance sensor				×				×

×: Applicable

\*1: With auto A/C

\*2: Without auto A/C

## VEHICLE EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION

### NOTE:

Check CAN system type from the vehicle shape and equipment.

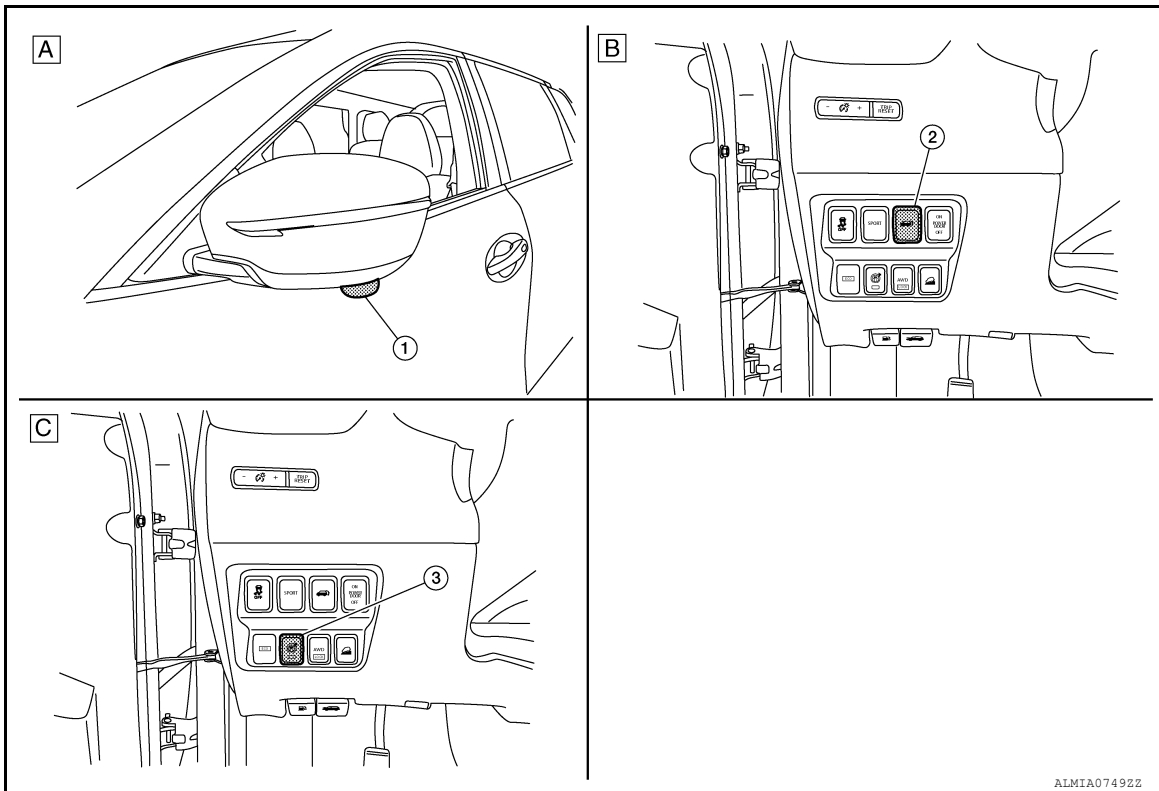
A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[CAN]



- ① Door mirror LH side camera
- ② Automatic back door main switch
- ③ Warning systems switch
- A** With around view monitor system
- B** With automatic back door system
- C** With forward collision warning

## CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM : CAN Communication Signal Chart

INFOID:000000011277520

Refer to [LAN-16, "How to Use CAN Communication Signal Chart"](#) for how to use CAN communication signal chart.

**NOTE:**

Refer to [LAN-22, "Abbreviation List"](#) for the abbreviations of the connecting units.

T: Transmit R: Receive

Signal name/Connecting unit	ECM	ABS	IPDM-E	TCM	M&A	A-BAG	CCM	EPS	STRG	4WD	PWBD	BCM	AV	AVM	HVAC	LASER
A/C compressor request signal	T		R													
Accelerator pedal position signal	T	R		R			R			R				R		R
ASCD status signal	T				R											
Closed throttle position signal	T			R												
Cooling fan speed request signal	T		R												R	
ECO mode indicator signal	T				R											
Engine and CVT integrated control signal	T			R												
	R			T												
Engine coolant temperature signal	T			R	R									R	R	
Engine speed signal	T	R		R	R		R			R					R	R
Engine status signal	T				R			R				R	R	R		
Fuel consumption monitor signal	T				R								R			
Fuel filler cap warning display signal	T				R											



# SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[CAN]

Signal name/Connecting unit	ECM	ABS	IPDM-E	TCM	M&A	A-BAG	CCM	EPS	STRG	4WD	PWBD	BCM	AV	AVM	HVAC	LASER	
Malfunctioning indicator lamp signal	T				R												A
	R			T													B
SPORT mode indicator lamp signal	T				R												C
Oil pressure switch signal	T				R												C
ABS malfunction signal		T		R													D
ABS operation signal		T		R													D
ABS warning lamp signal		T			R												D
G sensor signal		T		R			R										E
TCS operation signal		T			R												E
VDC operation signal		T			R												E
VDC warning lamp signal		T			R												F
VDC OFF indicator lamp signal		T			R												F
A/C compressor feedback signal	R		T													R	F
Front wiper stop position signal			T									R					G
High beam status signal	R		T														G
Hood switch signal			T									R					H
Ignition relay status signal			T									R					H
Low beam status signal	R		T														I
Push-button ignition switch status			T									R					I
Starter relay status signal			T									R					I
ECO mode signal	R			T													J
Input shaft revolution signal	R			T													J
OD OFF indicator signal				T	R												K
Output shaft revolution signal	R	R		T						R							K
Shift position signal		R	R	T	R		R			R		R		R			K
SPORT mode signal	R			T													L
Brake fluid level switch signal		R			T												L
ECO mode switch signal				R	T												LAN
Fuel filler cap warning reset signal	R				T												LAN
Overdrive control switch signal				R	T												LAN
Parking brake switch signal		R			T					R	R	R					N
Seat belt buckle switch signal					T							R					N
Sleep-ready signal					T							R					O
			T									R					O
SPORT mode switch signal				R	T												O
Vehicle speed signal	R		R		T	R		R			R	R	R				P
	R	T		R	R		R	R			R	R		R			P
EPS operation signal	R							T									P
EPS warning lamp signal					R			T									P
Steering angle sensor signal		R					R		T				R	R			P
AWD warning lamp signal					R					T							P
Mode lamp signal					R					T							P
A/C switch signal	R											T					P

# SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[CAN]

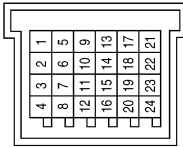
Signal name/Connecting unit	ECM	ABS	IPDM-E	TCM	M&A	A-BAG	CCM	EPS	STRG	4WD	PWBD	BCM	AV	AVM	HVAC	LASER
Blower fan motor switch signal	R											T				
Buzzer output signal					R							T				
					R									T		
					R											T
Auto accessory status					R							T				
Back door lock status											R	T				
Daytime running light request signal			R		R							T				
Door switch signal					R							T		R		
Front fog light request signal			R		R							T				
Front wiper request signal			R									T		R		R
High beam request signal			R		R							T				
Horn request signal			R									T				
Ignition switch signal			R								R	T				
Key warning signal					R							T				
Low beam request signal			R		R							T				
Low tire pressure warning lamp signal					R							T				
Meter ring illumination request					R							T				
Position light request signal			R		R							T				
Sleep wake up signal			R		R						R	T				
Turn indicator signal					R							T		R		
					R									T		
					R							T				
Meter display signal					R							T				
					R		T									
Rear window defogger control signal	R											R			T	





CAN SYSTEM CONNECTORS

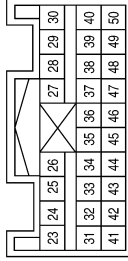
Connector No.	M6
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-M01
Connector Color	GRAY



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
3	P	-
4	L	-
7	P	-
8	L	-
11	P	-
12	L	-

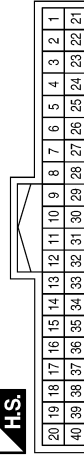
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
15	P	-
16	L	-
19	P	-
20	L	-
23	P	-
24	L	-

Connector No.	M10
Connector Name	AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT
Connector Color	YELLOW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
45	P	CAN-L
46	L	CAN-H

Connector No.	M18
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	GRAY



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
5	R	CAN-L
6	L	CAN-H
8	L	CAN-H
9	R	CAN-L

Connector No.	M22
Connector Name	DATA LINK CONNECTOR
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
6	L	-
14	P	-

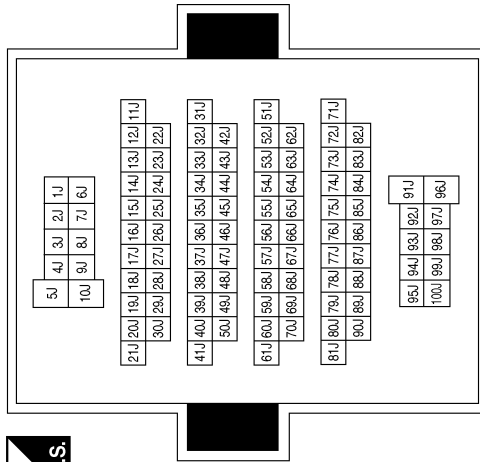
A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
LAN  
N  
O  
P

# CAN SYSTEM

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

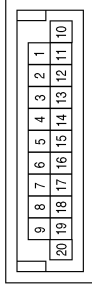
[CAN]

Connector No.	M31
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



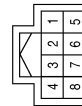
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
33J	R	-
34J	L	-
60J	P	-
61J	L	-

Connector No.	M43
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-M02
Connector Color	BLUE

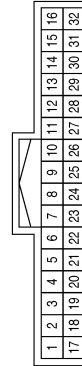


Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	L	-
2	L	-
3	L	-
5	L	-
11	P	-
12	P	-
13	P	-
15	P	-

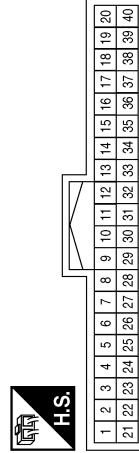
Connector No.	M49
Connector Name	EPS CONTROL UNIT
Connector Color	WHITE



Connector No.	M50
Connector Name	FRONT AIR CONTROL
Connector Color	WHITE



Connector No.	M54
Connector Name	A/C AUTO AMP.
Connector Color	BLACK



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	P	CAN-L
2	L	CAN-H

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
7	L	CAN-H
23	R	CAN-L

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
11	L	CAN-H
31	R	CAN-L

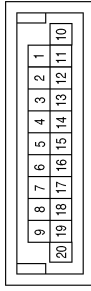
AAMIA2826GB

# CAN SYSTEM

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

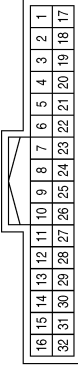
[CAN]

Connector No.	M71
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-M03
Connector Color	BLUE



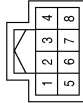
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	L	-
2	L	-
3	L	-
5	L	-
6	L	-
7	L	-
11	R	-
12	R	-
13	R	-
15	R	-
16	R	-
17	R	-

Connector No.	M69
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



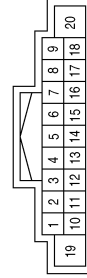
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
24	P	-
25	L	-

Connector No.	M56
Connector Name	STEERING ANGLE SENSOR
Connector Color	GRAY



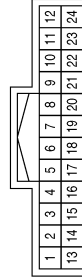
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
2	P	-
5	L	-

Connector No.	M101
Connector Name	AV CONTROL UNIT (WITHOUT BOSE AUDIO SYSTEM)
Connector Color	WHITE



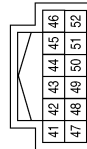
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
8	L	CAN-H
17	R	CAN-L

Connector No.	M96
Connector Name	CHASSIS CONTROL MODULE
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
3	P	CAN-L
4	L	CAN-H

Connector No.	M77
Connector Name	COMBINATION METER
Connector Color	WHITE



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
41	L	CAN-H
42	P	CAN-L

AAMIA2816GB

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# CAN SYSTEM

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[CAN]

Connector No.	M113
Connector Name	AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT (WITH DRIVER ASSISTANCE SYSTEM)
Connector Color	WHITE



2	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	26	28	30	32	34	36	38	40
1	3	5	7	9	11	13	15	17	19	21	23	25	27	29	31	33	35	37	39

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
27	L	CAN-H
28	R	CAN-L

Connector No.	M108
Connector Name	AV CONTROL UNIT (WITH BOSE AUDIO SYSTEM)
Connector Color	WHITE



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	20
19	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
8	L	CAN-H
17	R	CAN-L

Connector No.	M103
Connector Name	AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT (WITHOUT DRIVER ASSISTANCE SYSTEM)
Connector Color	WHITE



2	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	26	28	30	32	34	36	38	40
1	3	5	7	9	11	13	15	17	19	21	23	25	27	29	31	33	35	37	39

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
10	R	CAN-L
12	L	CAN-H

Connector No.	E16
Connector Name	ECM
Connector Color	BLACK



97	101	105	109	113	117	121	125
98	102	106	110	114	118	122	126
99	103	107	111	115	119	123	127
100	104	108	112	116	120	124	128

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
99	P	CAN-L
100	L	CAN-H

Connector No.	M127
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1
32	31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	20	19	18	17

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
7	L	-
23	R	-

Connector No.	M125
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
7	L	-
23	R	-

AAMIA21106B



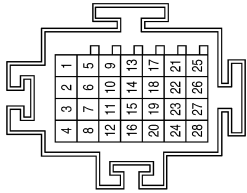
# CAN SYSTEM

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[CAN]

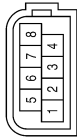
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
10	P	-
13	L	-
14	P	-
17	L	-
18	P	-

Connector No.	E44
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-E01
Connector Color	WHITE



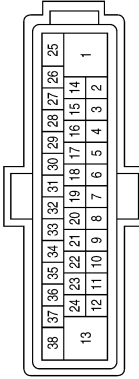
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	L	-
2	P	-
5	L	-
6	P	-
9	L	-

Connector No.	E21
Connector Name	DISTANCE SENSOR
Connector Color	BLACK



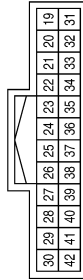
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
6	R	CAN-L
7	L	CAN-H

Connector No.	E125
Connector Name	ABS ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT (CONTROL UNIT)
Connector Color	BLACK



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
14	P	CAN-L
26	L	CAN-H

Connector No.	E120
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Color	GRAY



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
22	P	CAN-L
24	L	CAN-H
39	L	CAN-H
40	P	CAN-L

AAMIA2111GB

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

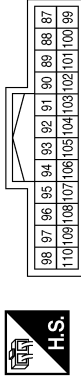
LAN

# CAN SYSTEM

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[CAN]

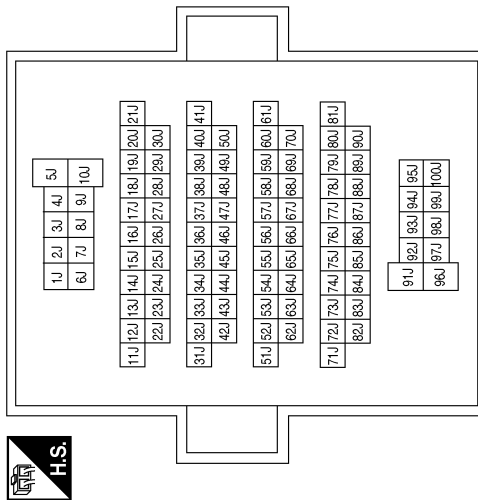
Connector No.	F42
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Color	BLACK



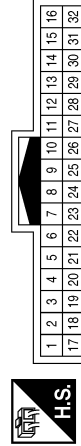
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
87	L	CAN-H
88	P	CAN-L

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
33J	R	-
34J	L	-
60J	P	-
61J	L	-

Connector No.	E152
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE

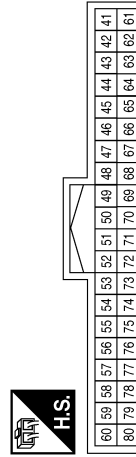


Connector No.	B41
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color	WHITE



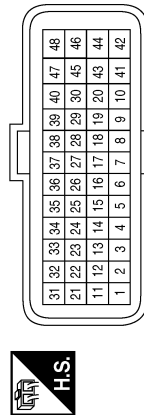
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
24	P	-
25	L	-

Connector No.	B16
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	GREEN



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
60	L	CAN-H
80	P	CAN-L

Connector No.	F75
Connector Name	TCM (TRANSMISSION CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Color	BLACK



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
23	P	CAN-L
33	L	CAN-H

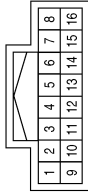
AAMIA2827GB

# CAN SYSTEM

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

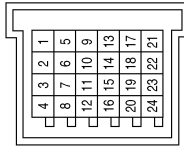
[CAN]

Connector No.	B75
Connector Name	AWD CONTROL UNIT
Connector Color	WHITE



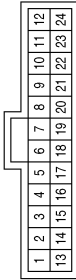
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
8	L	CAN+H
16	P	CAN-L

Connector No.	B63
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-B01
Connector Color	GRAY



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
3	P	-
4	L	-
7	P	-
8	L	-
11	P	-
12	L	-
19	P	-
20	L	-

Connector No.	B55
Connector Name	AUTOMATIC BACK DOOR CONTROL MODULE
Connector Color	BLACK



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
12	P	CAN-L
24	L	CAN-H

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

AAMIA2817GB

# BASIC INSPECTION

## DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

### Interview Sheet

INFOID:000000011277522

#### CAN Communication System Diagnosis Interview Sheet

Date received:

Type:

VIN No.:

Model:

First registration:

Mileage:

CAN system type:

Symptom (Results from interview with customer)

Condition at inspection

Error symptom : Present / Past

SKIB8898E

# MALFUNCTION AREA CHART

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

### MALFUNCTION AREA CHART

#### Main Line

INFOID:0000000011277523

Malfunction area	Reference
Main line between IPDM E/R and data link connector	<a href="#">LAN-46. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a>
Main line between data link connector and chassis control module	<a href="#">LAN-47. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a>
Main line between chassis control module and automatic back door control module	<a href="#">LAN-48. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a>
Main line between chassis control module and AWD control unit	<a href="#">LAN-49. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a>

#### Branch Line

INFOID:0000000011277524

Malfunction area	Reference
ECM branch line circuit	<a href="#">LAN-50. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a>
ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line circuit	<a href="#">LAN-51. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a>
IPDM E/R branch line circuit	<a href="#">LAN-52. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a>
TCM branch line circuit	<a href="#">LAN-53. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a>
Data link connector branch line circuit	<a href="#">LAN-55. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a>
Combination meter branch line circuit	<a href="#">LAN-56. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a>
Air bag diagnosis sensor unit branch line circuit	<a href="#">LAN-57. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a>
Chassis control module branch line circuit	<a href="#">LAN-58. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a>
EPS control unit branch line circuit	<a href="#">LAN-59. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a>
Steering angle sensor branch line circuit	<a href="#">LAN-60. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a>
AWD control unit branch line circuit	<a href="#">LAN-61. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a>
Automatic back door control module branch line circuit	<a href="#">LAN-62. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a>
BCM branch line circuit	<a href="#">LAN-63. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a>
AV control unit branch line circuit	<a href="#">LAN-64. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a>
Around view monitor control unit branch line circuit	<a href="#">LAN-65. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a>
A/C auto amp. branch line circuit	<a href="#">LAN-66. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a>
Front air control branch line circuit	<a href="#">LAN-66. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a>
Distance sensor branch line circuit	<a href="#">LAN-68. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a>

LAN

#### Short Circuit

INFOID:0000000011277525

Malfunction area	Reference
CAN communication circuit 1	<a href="#">LAN-69. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a>
CAN communication circuit 2	<a href="#">LAN-71. "Diagnosis Procedure"</a>

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN IPDM-E AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN IPDM-E AND DLC CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011277526

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
  - Harness connector E152
  - Harness connector M31

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - IPDM E/R
  - Harness connectors E152 and M31
2. Check the continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector and the harness connector.

IPDM E/R harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E120	24	E152	61J	Existed
	22		60J	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the IPDM E/R and the harness connector E152.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M31	61J	M22	6	Existed
	60J		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the IPDM E/R and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M31 and the data link connector.

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND CCM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND CCM CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011277527

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - ECM
  - Chassis control module
4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the chassis control module harness connector.

Data link connector		Chassis control module harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M22	6	M96	4	Existed
	14		3	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the chassis control module.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the chassis control module.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN CCM AND PWBD CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN CCM AND PWBD CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011277528

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
  - Harness connector M69
  - Harness connector B41

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - Chassis control module
  - Harness connectors M69 and B41
2. Check the continuity between the chassis control module harness connector and the harness connector.

Chassis control module harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M96	4	M69	25	Existed
	3		24	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the chassis control module and the harness connector M69.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of automatic back door control module.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the automatic back door control module harness connector.

Harness connector		Automatic back door control module harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B41	25	B55	24	Existed
	24		12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the chassis control module and the automatic back door control module.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B41 and the automatic back door control module.



# MAIN LINE BETWEEN CCM AND 4WD CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN CCM AND 4WD CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011277529

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
  - Harness connector M69
  - Harness connector B41

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - Chassis control module
  - Harness connectors M69 and B41
2. Check the continuity between the chassis control module harness connector and the harness connector.

Chassis control module harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M96	4	M69	25	Existed
	3		24	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the chassis control module and the harness connector M69.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of AWD control unit.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the AWD control unit harness connector.

Harness connector		AWD control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B41	25	B75	8	Existed
	24		16	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the chassis control module and the AWD control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B41 and the AWD control unit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011277530

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E16	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to [EC-168, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to [EC-502, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011277531

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E125	26	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to [BRC-78, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to [BRC-134, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

# IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011277532

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E120	24	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-39, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-40, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011277533

#### 1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - TCM
  - IPDM E/R

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - TCM
  - IPDM E/R
2. Check the continuity between the TCM harness connector and the IPDM E/R harness connector.

TCM harness connector		IPDM E/R harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
F75	33	F42	87	Existed
	23		88	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the branch line between the TCM and IPDM E/R.

#### 3.CHECK IPDM E/R (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the IPDM E/R terminals.

IPDM E/R terminals		Continuity
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	
87	39	Existed
88	40	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the IPDM E/R.

#### 4.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E120	39	40	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

#### 5.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to [TM-175, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCM. Refer to [TM-202, "Removal and Installation"](#).

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

## TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

---

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011277534

#### 1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.  
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011277536

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M77	41	42	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to [MWI-60, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to [MWI-84, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.



# A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011277538

#### **WARNING:**

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace the main harness.

#### 2. CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SRC-38, "Work Flow"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the main harness.  
NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011277539

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the chassis control module connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of chassis control module.
2. Check the resistance between the chassis control module harness connector terminals.

Chassis control module harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M96	4	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the chassis control module branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the chassis control module. Refer to [DAS-281, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the chassis control module. Refer to [DAS-286, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the chassis control module branch line.  
NG >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011277535

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M49	2	1	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to [STC-20, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to [STC-36, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

# STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011277537

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M56	5	2	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to [BRC-55, "Wiring Diagram"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to [BRC-137, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# 4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## 4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011277540

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AWD control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of AWD control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the AWD control unit harness connector terminals.

AWD control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B75	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the AWD control unit branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AWD control unit. Refer to [DLN-58, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the AWD control unit. Refer to [DLN-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AWD control unit branch line.  
NG >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# PWBD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## PWBD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011277541

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the automatic back door control module for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of automatic back door control module.
2. Check the resistance between the automatic back door control module harness connector terminals.

Automatic back door control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B55	24	12	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the automatic back door control module branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the automatic back door control module. Refer to [DLK-148, "AUTOMATIC BACK DOOR CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the automatic back door control module. Refer to [DLK-283, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the automatic back door control module branch line.  
NG >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011277542

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B16	60	80	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to the following.

- With intelligent key system: [BCS-68, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
- Without intelligent key system: [BCS-128, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to the following.
- With intelligent key system: [BCS-75, "Removal and Installation"](#).
  - Without intelligent key system: [BCS-135, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011277543

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - AV control unit
  - BCM

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M18	6	8	Existed
	5	9	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to [LAN-71, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
  - Models with BOSE audio system

AV control unit harness connector		Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M108	8	17	Approx. 54 – 66

- Models without BOSE audio system

AV control unit harness connector		Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M101	8	17	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the AV control unit branch line.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Navigation with BOSE: [AV-330, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#)
- Navigation without BOSE: [AV-172, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to following.

- Navigation with BOSE: [AV-369, "Removal and Installation"](#)
- Navigation without BOSE: [AV-200, "Removal and Installation"](#)

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.



# AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011277544

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - Around view monitor control unit
  - BCM

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M18	6	8	Existed
	5	9	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to [LAN-71, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of around view monitor control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the around view monitor control unit harness connector terminals.
  - With lane departure prevention system

Around view monitor control unit harness connector		Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M113	27	28	Approx. 54 – 66

- Without lane departure prevention system

Around view monitor control unit harness connector		Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M103	12	10	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Repair the around view monitor control unit branch line.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the around view monitor control unit. Refer to the following.

- Navigation with BOSE: [AV-331, "AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#)
- Navigation without BOSE: [AV-172, "AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#)

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the around view monitor control unit. Refer to the following.
- Navigation with BOSE: [AV-380, "Removal and Installation"](#)
  - Navigation without BOSE: [AV-208, "Removal and Installation"](#)

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the around view monitor control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011277545

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - A/C auto amp. (With auto A/C)
  - Harness connector M127 (With auto A/C)
  - Harness connector M125 (With auto A/C)
  - Front air control (Without auto A/C)
  - BCM

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2. (With auto A/C)  
YES >> GO TO 3. (Without auto A/C)  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M18	6	8	Existed
	5	9	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to [LAN-71. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of BCM (With auto A/C).
2. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp. (With auto A/C) or front air control (Without auto A/C).
3. Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. (With auto A/C) or front air control (Without auto A/C) harness connector terminals.
  - With auto A/C

A/C auto amp. harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M54	11	31	Approx. 54 – 66

- Without auto A/C

Front air control harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M50	7	23	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Repair the A/C auto amp. (With auto A/C) or front air control (Without auto A/C) branch line.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. (With auto A/C) or front air control (Without auto A/C). Refer to the following.

- Automatic air conditioning: [HAC-56. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

# HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

[CAN]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

- Manual air conditioning: [HAC-167, "FRONT A/C CONTROL : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. (With auto A/C) or front air control (Without auto A/C).  
Refer to the following.

- Automatic air conditioning: [HAC-103, "Removal and Installation"](#).
- Manual air conditioning: [HAC-182, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. (With auto A/C) or front air control (Without auto A/C) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011277546

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - Distance sensor
  - Harness connector E152
  - Harness connector M31
  - BCM

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M18	6	8	Existed
	5	9	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to [LAN-71, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of BCM.
2. Disconnect the connector of distance sensor.
3. Check the resistance between the distance sensor harness connector terminals.

Distance sensor harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E21	7	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the distance sensor branch line.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the distance sensor. Refer to [DAS-153, "DISTANCE SENSOR: Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the distance sensor. Refer to [DAS-170, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the distance sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011277547

#### 1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 1.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M22	6 14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short) the root cause.

#### 3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short) the root cause.

#### 4.CHECK ECM AND BCM TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the BCM terminals.

BCM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
60	80	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 5.  
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the BCM.

#### 5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

---

## Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

## 6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

---

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 1.

**NOTE:**

ECM and BCM have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

**NOTE:**

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

## Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011277548

#### 1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M18	6	8	Existed
	5	9	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace the root cause.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 2.
2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M18	6	5	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace the root cause.

#### 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the BCM and the ground.

BCM harness connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M18	6		Not existed
	5		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 5.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is short) the root cause.

#### 5. CHECK BCM TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM terminals.

BCM	Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.	

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

## CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

6	5	Approx. 108 – 132
8	9	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Replace the chassis control module.

### 6.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 7.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

### 7.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 2.

**NOTE:**

BCM has two termination circuits. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

**NOTE:**

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.



# PRECAUTION

## PRECAUTIONS

### Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"

INFOID:000000011506881

The Supplemental Restraint System such as "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER", used along with a front seat belt, helps to reduce the risk or severity of injury to the driver and front passenger for certain types of collision. Information necessary to service the system safely is included in the SR and SB section of this Service Manual.

**WARNING:**

- To avoid rendering the SRS inoperative, which could increase the risk of personal injury or death in the event of a collision which would result in air bag inflation, all maintenance must be performed by an authorized NISSAN/INFINITI dealer.
- Improper maintenance, including incorrect removal and installation of the SRS, can lead to personal injury caused by unintentional activation of the system. For removal of Spiral Cable and Air Bag Module, see the SR section.
- Do not use electrical test equipment on any circuit related to the SRS unless instructed to in this Service Manual. SRS wiring harnesses can be identified by yellow and/or orange harnesses or harness connectors.

### PRECAUTIONS WHEN USING POWER TOOLS (AIR OR ELECTRIC) AND HAMMERS

**WARNING:**

- When working near the Airbag Diagnosis Sensor Unit or other Airbag System sensors with the Ignition ON or engine running, DO NOT use air or electric power tools or strike near the sensor(s) with a hammer. Heavy vibration could activate the sensor(s) and deploy the air bag(s), possibly causing serious injury.
- When using air or electric power tools or hammers, always switch the Ignition OFF, disconnect the battery and wait at least three minutes before performing any service.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

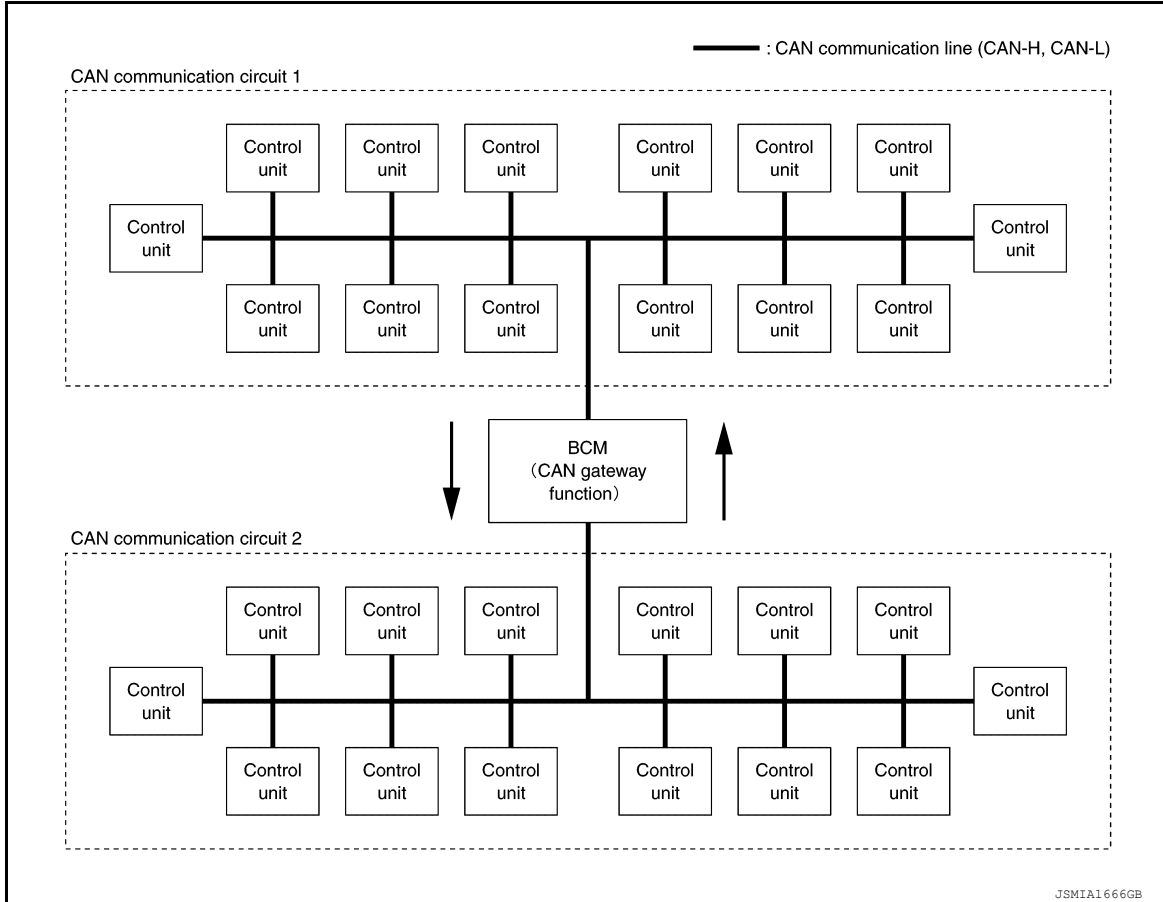
# SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

## SYSTEM

### System Description

INFOID:000000011277550

### SYSTEM DIAGRAM



### SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

- The BCM has a CAN gateway function.
- The BCM communicates between two CAN communication circuits.
- The BCM selects and transmits only necessary information.

# DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (CAN GATEWAY)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[CAN GATEWAY]

## DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (CAN GATEWAY)

### CONSULT Function

INFOID:000000011277551

#### APPLICATION ITEM

CONSULT performs the following functions via CAN communication with CAN gateway.

Diagnosis mode	Function Description
Ecu Identification	The CAN gateway software number is displayed.
Self Diagnostic Result	Displays the diagnosis results of BCM CAN gateway function.
Data Monitor	Displays real-time input/output data of BCM CAN gateway function.
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Read and save the vehicle specification.</li><li>• Write the vehicle specification when replacing of BCM.</li></ul>

#### ECU IDENTIFICATION

The CAN gateway part number is displayed.

#### SELF DIAGNOSTIC RESULT

Refer to [LAN-76. "DTC Index"](#).

- When "CRNT" is displayed on self-diagnosis result
  - The system is presently malfunctioning.
- When "PAST" is displayed on self-diagnosis result
  - System malfunction in the past is detected, but the system is presently normal.

#### Freeze Frame Data (FFD)

When DTC is detected, a vehicle state shown below is recorded and displayed on CONSULT.

Item name	Display item
Milage (Kirometers)	Displays the total mileage when a DTC is detected.

#### DATA MONITOR

Monitor item	Description
CAN GW MODE (UNCONF/MALF/NORMAL)	Displays the status of BCM CAN gateway function.
IGN SIGNAL (Off/On)	Displays the status of ignition switch.

#### CONFIGURATION

Function	Description
Read / Write Configuration	Before Replace ECU <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Reads the vehicle configuration of current BCM.</li><li>• Saves the read vehicle configuration.</li></ul>
	After Replace ECU <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Writes the vehicle configuration with saved data.</li></ul>
Manual Configuration	Writes the vehicle configuration with manual selection.

#### CAUTION:

Follow the instructions listed below. Failure to do this may cause malfunctions to the BCM.:

- When replacing BCM you must perform "Read / Write Configuration" or "Manual Configuration" with CONSULT.
- Complete the procedure of "Read / Write Configuration" or "Manual Configuration" in order.
- If you set incorrect "Read / Write Configuration" or "Manual Configuration", incidents might occur.
- Configuration is different for each vehicle model. Confirm configuration of each vehicle model.
- Never perform "Read / Write Configuration" or "Manual Configuration" except for new BCM.

# CAN GATEWAY

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[CAN GATEWAY]

## ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION

### CAN GATEWAY

#### Reference Value

INFOID:0000000011277552

#### VALUES ON THE DIAGNOSIS TOOL

**NOTE:**

The following table includes information (items) inapplicable to this vehicle. For information (items) applicable to this vehicle, refer to CONSULT display items.

Monitor item	Condition	Value/Status
CAN GW MODE	When the configuration of the BCM CAN gateway function is not written	UNCONF
	When the BCM CAN Gateway function is malfunction	MALF
	When BCM CAN Gateway function is normal.	NORMAL
IGN SIGNAL	Ignition switch in OFF or ACC position	Off
	Ignition switch in ON position	On

#### DTC Index

INFOID:0000000011277553

DTC	Reference
No DTC is detected. Further testing may be required.	—
B2600-46: CONFIG ERROR	<a href="#">LAN-78. "DTC Description"</a>
B2600-55: CONFIG ERROR	<a href="#">LAN-79. "DTC Description"</a>

**BASIC INSPECTION**

CONFIGURATION (CAN GATEWAY)

Work Procedure

INFOID:0000000011277554

**1. WRITING MODE SELECTION**

CONSULT Configuration  
 Select "Re/programming, Configuration" of CAN gateway.

When writing saved data>>GO TO 2.  
 When writing manually>>GO TO 3.

**2. PERFORM "AFTER REPLACE ECU" OF "READ / WRITE CONFIGURATION"**

CONSULT Configuration  
 Perform "After Replace ECU" of "Read / Write Configuration".

>> GO TO 4.

**3. PERFORM "MANUAL CONFIGURATION"**

CONSULT Configuration  
 1. Select "Manual Configuration".  
 2. Touch "Next".  
 3. Touch "OK".  
 4. Check that the configuration has been successfully written and touch "End".

>> GO TO 4.

**4. CHECK ALL ECU SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS**

1. Erase all ECU self-diagnosis results using CONSULT.  
 2. Turn the ignition switch OFF.  
 3. Turn the ignition switch ON and wait for 2 seconds or more.  
 4. Check that all ECU self-diagnosis results have no DTC (e.g. U1000 and U1001) of CAN communication.

>> WORK END

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

**DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS****B2600-46 CONFIG ERROR****DTC Description**

INFOID:0000000011277555

**DTC DETECTION LOGIC**

DTC	Trouble diagnosis (Trouble diagnosis contents)	Detecting condition
B2600-46	CONFIG ERROR (Configuration error)	When errors are detected in the configuration data stored in the BCM (CAN gateway function).

**POSSIBLE CAUSE**

BCM

**FAIL-SAFE**

Transmission and reception of the signal between CAN communication circuit 1 and CAN communication circuit 2 are stopped

**DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE****1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE****④With CONSULT**

1. Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 2 seconds or more.
2. Select "Self Diagnostic Result" mode of "CAN GATEWAY" using CONSULT.
3. Check DTC.

**Is DTC B2600-46 detected?**

- YES >> Proceed to [LAN-78, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
 NO-1 >> To check malfunction symptom before repair: [GI-44, "Intermittent Incident"](#).  
 NO-2 >> Confirmation after repair: INSPECTION END

**Diagnosis Procedure**

INFOID:0000000011277556

**1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE AGAIN**

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Erase DTC.
3. Perform DTC confirmation procedure again. Refer to [LAN-78, "DTC Description"](#).
4. Check DTC.

**Is DTC B2600-46 detected again?**

- YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to the following.
- With Intelligent Key system: [BCS-75, "Removal and Installation"](#).
  - Without Intelligent Key system: [BCS-135, "Removal and Installation"](#).
- NO >> INSPECTION END

# B2600-55 CONFIG ERROR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN GATEWAY]

## B2600-55 CONFIG ERROR

### DTC Description

INFOID:0000000011277557

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Trouble diagnosis (Trouble diagnosis contents)	Detecting condition
B2600-55	CONFIG ERROR (Configuration error)	When no data are stored in the BCM (CAN gateway function).

### POSSIBLE CAUSE

- Configuration is incomplete
- BCM

### FAIL-SAFE

Transmission and reception of the signal between CAN communication circuit 1 and CAN communication circuit 2 are stopped

### DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

#### 1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

##### With CONSULT

1. Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 2 seconds or more.
2. Select "Self Diagnostic Result" mode of "CAN GATEWAY" using CONSULT.
3. Check DTC.

##### Is DTC B2600-55 detected?

- YES >> Proceed to [LAN-79, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).  
NO-1 >> To check malfunction symptom before repair: [GI-44, "Intermittent Incident"](#).  
NO-2 >> Confirmation after repair: INSPECTION END

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011277558

#### 1.PERFORM CONFIGURATION OF CAN GATEWAY

Perform CAN gateway configuration. Refer to [LAN-77, "Work Procedure"](#).

>> GO TO 2.

#### 2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE AGAIN

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure again. Refer to [LAN-79, "DTC Description"](#).
3. Check DTC.

##### Is DTC B2600-55 detected again?

- YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to the following.  
• With Intelligent Key system: [BCS-75, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
• Without Intelligent Key system: [BCS-135, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
NO >> INSPECTION END

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN IPDM-E AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

## DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN IPDM-E AND DLC CIRCUIT

#### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011506661

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
  - Harness connector E152
  - Harness connector M31

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - IPDM E/R
  - Harness connectors E152 and M31
2. Check the continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector and the harness connector.

IPDM E/R harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E120	24	E152	61J	Existed
	22		60J	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the IPDM E/R and the harness connector E152.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M31	61J	M22	6	Existed
	60J		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the IPDM E/R and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M31 and the data link connector.



# MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND CCM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND CCM CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011506662

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - ECM
  - Chassis control module
4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the chassis control module harness connector.

Data link connector		Chassis control module harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M22	6	M96	4	Existed
	14		3	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the chassis control module.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the chassis control module.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

## ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011506665

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

ECM harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E16	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to [EC-168, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to [EC-502, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

## ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011506666

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E125	26	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to [BRC-78, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to [BRC-134, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

# IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

## IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011506667

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E120	24	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-39, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-40, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

## TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011506668

#### 1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - TCM
  - IPDM E/R

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - TCM
  - IPDM E/R
2. Check the continuity between the TCM harness connector and the IPDM E/R harness connector.

TCM harness connector		IPDM E/R harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
F75	33	F42	87	Existed
	23		88	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the branch line between the TCM and IPDM E/R.

#### 3.CHECK IPDM E/R (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the IPDM E/R terminals.

IPDM E/R terminals		Continuity
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	
87	39	Existed
88	40	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the IPDM E/R.

#### 4.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E120	39	40	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

#### 5.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to [TM-175, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCM. Refer to [TM-202, "Removal and Installation"](#).

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

## TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

---

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

## DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011506669

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.  
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

## M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011506670

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M77	41	42	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to [MWI-60, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to [MWI-84, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.



# A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

## A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011506671

#### **WARNING:**

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### **1**.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace the main harness.

#### **2**.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SRC-38, "Work Flow"](#).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the main harness.  
NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

## CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011506672

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the chassis control module connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of chassis control module.
2. Check the resistance between the chassis control module harness connector terminals.

Chassis control module harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M96	4	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the chassis control module branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the chassis control module. Refer to [DAS-281, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the chassis control module. Refer to [DAS-286, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the chassis control module branch line.  
NG >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011506673

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
- NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M49	2	1	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
- NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to [STC-20, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to [STC-36, "Removal and Installation"](#).
- YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.
- NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

# STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

## STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011506674

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M56	5	2	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to [BRC-55, "Wiring Diagram"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to [BRC-137, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

## BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011506677

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B16	60	80	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to the following.

- With intelligent key system: [BCS-68, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
- Without intelligent key system: [BCS-128, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to the following.
- With intelligent key system: [BCS-75, "Removal and Installation"](#).
  - Without intelligent key system: [BCS-135, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

# HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

## HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011506680

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - A/C auto amp. (With auto A/C)
  - Harness connector M127 (With auto A/C)
  - Harness connector M125 (With auto A/C)
  - Front air control (Without auto A/C)
  - BCM

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2. (With auto A/C)  
YES >> GO TO 3. (Without auto A/C)  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M18	6	8	Existed
	5	9	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to [LAN-169. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of BCM (With auto A/C).
2. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp. (With auto A/C) or front air control (Without auto A/C).
3. Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. (With auto A/C) or front air control (Without auto A/C) harness connector terminals.
  - With auto A/C

A/C auto amp. harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M54	11	31	Approx. 54 – 66

- Without auto A/C

Front air control harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M50	7	23	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Repair the A/C auto amp. (With auto A/C) or front air control (Without auto A/C) branch line.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. (With auto A/C) or front air control (Without auto A/C). Refer to the following.

- Automatic air conditioning: [HAC-56. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

# HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

- Manual air conditioning: [HAC-167. "FRONT A/C CONTROL : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. (With auto A/C) or front air control (Without auto A/C).  
Refer to the following.

- Automatic air conditioning: [HAC-103. "Removal and Installation"](#).
- Manual air conditioning: [HAC-182. "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. (With auto A/C) or front air control (Without auto A/C) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

## CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011506682

#### 1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 1.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M22	6 14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short) the root cause.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short) the root cause.

#### 4. CHECK ECM AND BCM TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the BCM terminals.

BCM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
60	80	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 5.  
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the BCM.

#### 5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.



# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

## Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

## 6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 1.

### **NOTE:**

ECM and BCM have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

### **NOTE:**

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

## Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

## CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011506683

#### 1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M18	6	8	Existed
	5	9	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace the root cause.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 2.
2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M18	6	5	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace the root cause.

#### 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the BCM and the ground.

BCM harness connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M18	6		Not existed
	5		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 5.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is short) the root cause.

#### 5. CHECK BCM TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM terminals.

BCM	Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Terminal No.	

## CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

6	5	Approx. 108 – 132
8	9	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Replace the chassis control module.

### 6.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 7.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

### 7.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 2.

**NOTE:**

BCM has two termination circuits. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

**NOTE:**

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN IPDM-E AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

## DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN IPDM-E AND DLC CIRCUIT

#### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:00000001150684

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
  - Harness connector E152
  - Harness connector M31

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - IPDM E/R
  - Harness connectors E152 and M31
2. Check the continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector and the harness connector.

IPDM E/R harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E120	24	E152	61J	Existed
	22		60J	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the IPDM E/R and the harness connector E152.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M31	61J	M22	6	Existed
	60J		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the IPDM E/R and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M31 and the data link connector.

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND CCM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND CCM CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011506685

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - ECM
  - Chassis control module
4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the chassis control module harness connector.

Data link connector		Chassis control module harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M22	6	M96	4	Existed
	14		3	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the chassis control module.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the chassis control module.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN CCM AND PWBD CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN CCM AND PWBD CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011506686

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
  - Harness connector M69
  - Harness connector B41

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - Chassis control module
  - Harness connectors M69 and B41
2. Check the continuity between the chassis control module harness connector and the harness connector.

Chassis control module harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M96	4	M69	25	Existed
	3		24	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the chassis control module and the harness connector M69.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of automatic back door control module.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the automatic back door control module harness connector.

Harness connector		Automatic back door control module harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B41	25	B55	24	Existed
	24		12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the chassis control module and the automatic back door control module.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B41 and the automatic back door control module.

# ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

## ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011506688

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

ECM harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E16	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to [EC-168. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to [EC-502. "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

## ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011506689

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E125	26	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to [BRC-78. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to [BRC-134. "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.



# IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

## IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011506690

#### 1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E120	24	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

#### 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-39. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-40. "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

# TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

## TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011506691

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - TCM
  - IPDM E/R

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - TCM
  - IPDM E/R
2. Check the continuity between the TCM harness connector and the IPDM E/R harness connector.

TCM harness connector		IPDM E/R harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
F75	33	F42	87	Existed
	23		88	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the branch line between the TCM and IPDM E/R.

#### 3. CHECK IPDM E/R (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the IPDM E/R terminals.

IPDM E/R terminals		Continuity
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	
87	39	Existed
88	40	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the IPDM E/R.

#### 4. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E120	39	40	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

#### 5. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to [TM-175, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCM. Refer to [TM-202, "Removal and Installation"](#).

# TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

LAN

N

O

P

# DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

## DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011506692

#### 1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.  
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

# M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

## M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011506693

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M77	41	42	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to [MWI-60, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to [MWI-84, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

# A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

## A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011506694

#### **WARNING:**

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### **1.** CHECK CONNECTOR

---

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace the main harness.

#### **2.** CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

---

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SRC-38, "Work Flow"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the main harness.  
NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

# CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

## CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011506695

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the chassis control module connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of chassis control module.
2. Check the resistance between the chassis control module harness connector terminals.

Chassis control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M96	4	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the chassis control module branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the chassis control module. Refer to [DAS-281, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the chassis control module. Refer to [DAS-286, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the chassis control module branch line.  
NG >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

# EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

## EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011506696

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M49	2	1	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to [STC-20, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to [STC-36, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.



# STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

## STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011506697

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M56	5	2	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to [BRC-55, "Wiring Diagram"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to [BRC-137, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

# PWBD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

## PWBD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011506699

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the automatic back door control module for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of automatic back door control module.
2. Check the resistance between the automatic back door control module harness connector terminals.

Automatic back door control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B55	24	12	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the automatic back door control module branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the automatic back door control module. Refer to [DLK-148, "AUTOMATIC BACK DOOR CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the automatic back door control module. Refer to [DLK-283, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the automatic back door control module branch line.  
NG >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

## BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011506700

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B16	60	80	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to the following.

- With intelligent key system: [BCS-68, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
- Without intelligent key system: [BCS-128, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to the following.
- With intelligent key system: [BCS-75, "Removal and Installation"](#).
  - Without intelligent key system: [BCS-135, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

# HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

## HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011506703

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - A/C auto amp. (With auto A/C)
  - Harness connector M127 (With auto A/C)
  - Harness connector M125 (With auto A/C)
  - Front air control (Without auto A/C)
  - BCM

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2. (With auto A/C)  
YES >> GO TO 3. (Without auto A/C)  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M18	6	8	Existed
	5	9	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to [LAN-169. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of BCM (With auto A/C).
2. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp. (With auto A/C) or front air control (Without auto A/C).
3. Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. (With auto A/C) or front air control (Without auto A/C) harness connector terminals.
  - With auto A/C

A/C auto amp. harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M54	11	31	Approx. 54 – 66

- Without auto A/C

Front air control harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M50	7	23	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Repair the A/C auto amp. (With auto A/C) or front air control (Without auto A/C) branch line.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. (With auto A/C) or front air control (Without auto A/C). Refer to the following.

- Automatic air conditioning: [HAC-56. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

# HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

- Manual air conditioning: [HAC-167. "FRONT A/C CONTROL : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. (With auto A/C) or front air control (Without auto A/C).  
Refer to the following.

- Automatic air conditioning: [HAC-103. "Removal and Installation"](#).
- Manual air conditioning: [HAC-182. "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. (With auto A/C) or front air control (Without auto A/C) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

## CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011506705

#### 1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 1.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M22	6 14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short) the root cause.

#### 3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short) the root cause.

#### 4.CHECK ECM AND BCM TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the BCM terminals.

BCM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
60	80	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 5.  
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the BCM.

#### 5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

## Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

## 6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 1.

### **NOTE:**

ECM and BCM have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

### **NOTE:**

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

## Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

## CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011506706

#### 1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M18	6	8	Existed
	5	9	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace the root cause.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 2.
2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M18	6	5	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace the root cause.

#### 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the BCM and the ground.

BCM harness connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M18	6		Not existed
	5		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 5.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is short) the root cause.

#### 5. CHECK BCM TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM terminals.

BCM	Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Terminal No.	



## CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

6	5	Approx. 108 – 132
8	9	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Replace the chassis control module.

### 6.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 7.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

### 7.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 2.

**NOTE:**

BCM has two termination circuits. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

**NOTE:**

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN IPDM-E AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

## DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN IPDM-E AND DLC CIRCUIT

#### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011506707

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
  - Harness connector E152
  - Harness connector M31

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - IPDM E/R
  - Harness connectors E152 and M31
2. Check the continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector and the harness connector.

IPDM E/R harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E120	24	E152	61J	Existed
	22		60J	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the IPDM E/R and the harness connector E152.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M31	61J	M22	6	Existed
	60J		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the IPDM E/R and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M31 and the data link connector.

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND CCM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND CCM CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011506708

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - ECM
  - Chassis control module
4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the chassis control module harness connector.

Data link connector		Chassis control module harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M22	6	M96	4	Existed
	14		3	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the chassis control module.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the chassis control module.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN CCM AND PWBD CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN CCM AND PWBD CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011506709

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
  - Harness connector M69
  - Harness connector B41

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - Chassis control module
  - Harness connectors M69 and B41
2. Check the continuity between the chassis control module harness connector and the harness connector.

Chassis control module harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M96	4	M69	25	Existed
	3		24	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the chassis control module and the harness connector M69.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of automatic back door control module.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the automatic back door control module harness connector.

Harness connector		Automatic back door control module harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B41	25	B55	24	Existed
	24		12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the chassis control module and the automatic back door control module.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B41 and the automatic back door control module.

# ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

## ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011506711

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E16	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to [EC-168. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to [EC-502. "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

## ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011506712

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E125	26	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to [BRC-78. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to [BRC-134. "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

## IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011506713

#### 1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E120	24	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

#### 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-39. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-40. "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

# TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

## TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011506714

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - TCM
  - IPDM E/R

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - TCM
  - IPDM E/R
2. Check the continuity between the TCM harness connector and the IPDM E/R harness connector.

TCM harness connector		IPDM E/R harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
F75	33	F42	87	Existed
	23		88	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the branch line between the TCM and IPDM E/R.

#### 3. CHECK IPDM E/R (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the IPDM E/R terminals.

IPDM E/R terminals		Continuity
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	
87	39	Existed
88	40	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the IPDM E/R.

#### 4. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E120	39	40	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

#### 5. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to [TM-175, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCM. Refer to [TM-202, "Removal and Installation"](#).



# TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

LAN

N

O

P

# DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

## DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011506715

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.  
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

# M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

## M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011506716

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M77	41	42	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to [MWI-60, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to [MWI-84, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

# A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

## A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011506717

#### **WARNING:**

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### **1**.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness.

#### **2**.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SRC-38, "Work Flow"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

# CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

## CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011506718

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the chassis control module connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of chassis control module.
2. Check the resistance between the chassis control module harness connector terminals.

Chassis control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M96	4	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the chassis control module branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the chassis control module. Refer to [DAS-281, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the chassis control module. Refer to [DAS-286, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the chassis control module branch line.  
NG >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

# EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

## EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011506719

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M49	2	1	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to [STC-20, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to [STC-36, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

## STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011506720

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M56	5	2	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to [BRC-55, "Wiring Diagram"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to [BRC-137, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

# PWBD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

## PWBD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011506722

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the automatic back door control module for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of automatic back door control module.
2. Check the resistance between the automatic back door control module harness connector terminals.

Automatic back door control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B55	24	12	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the automatic back door control module branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the automatic back door control module. Refer to [DLK-148, "AUTOMATIC BACK DOOR CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the automatic back door control module. Refer to [DLK-283, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the automatic back door control module branch line.  
NG >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.



# BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

## BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011506723

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B16	60	80	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to the following.

- With intelligent key system: [BCS-68, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
- Without intelligent key system: [BCS-128, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to the following.
- With intelligent key system: [BCS-75, "Removal and Installation"](#).
  - Without intelligent key system: [BCS-135, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

## AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011506730

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - AV control unit
  - BCM

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
 NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M18	6	8
	5	9
		Existed
		Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
 NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to [LAN-169, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
  - Models with BOSE audio system

AV control unit harness connector		Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M108	8	17
		Approx. 54 – 66

- Models without BOSE audio system

AV control unit harness connector		Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M101	8	17
		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
 NO >> Repair the AV control unit branch line.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Navigation with BOSE: [AV-330, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#)
- Navigation without BOSE: [AV-172, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#)

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to following.
- Navigation with BOSE: [AV-369, "Removal and Installation"](#)
  - Navigation without BOSE: [AV-200, "Removal and Installation"](#)
- YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.  
 NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

## AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011506731

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - Around view monitor control unit
  - BCM

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M18	6	8	Existed
	5	9	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to [LAN-169, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of around view monitor control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the around view monitor control unit harness connector terminals.
  - With lane departure prevention system

Around view monitor control unit harness connector		Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M113	27	28	Approx. 54 – 66

- Without lane departure prevention system

Around view monitor control unit harness connector		Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M103	12	10	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the around view monitor control unit branch line.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the around view monitor control unit. Refer to the following.

- Navigation with BOSE: [AV-331, "AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#)
- Navigation without BOSE: [AV-172, "AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the around view monitor control unit. Refer to the following.

- Navigation with BOSE: [AV-380, "Removal and Installation"](#)
- Navigation without BOSE: [AV-208, "Removal and Installation"](#)

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the around view monitor control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

## HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011506726

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - A/C auto amp. (With auto A/C)
  - Harness connector M127 (With auto A/C)
  - Harness connector M125 (With auto A/C)
  - Front air control (Without auto A/C)
  - BCM

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2. (With auto A/C)  
YES >> GO TO 3. (Without auto A/C)  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M18	6	8	Existed
	5	9	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to [LAN-169. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of BCM (With auto A/C).
2. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp. (With auto A/C) or front air control (Without auto A/C).
3. Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. (With auto A/C) or front air control (Without auto A/C) harness connector terminals.
  - With auto A/C

A/C auto amp. harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M54	11	31	Approx. 54 – 66

- Without auto A/C

Front air control harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M50	7	23	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Repair the A/C auto amp. (With auto A/C) or front air control (Without auto A/C) branch line.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. (With auto A/C) or front air control (Without auto A/C). Refer to the following.

- Automatic air conditioning: [HAC-56. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

# HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

- Manual air conditioning: [HAC-167. "FRONT A/C CONTROL : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. (With auto A/C) or front air control (Without auto A/C).  
Refer to the following.

- Automatic air conditioning: [HAC-103. "Removal and Installation"](#).
- Manual air conditioning: [HAC-182. "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. (With auto A/C) or front air control (Without auto A/C) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

## CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011506728

#### 1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 1.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M22	6 14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short) the root cause.

#### 3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short) the root cause.

#### 4.CHECK ECM AND BCM TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the BCM terminals.

BCM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
60	80	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 5.  
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the BCM.

#### 5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

## Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

## 6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 1.

### **NOTE:**

ECM and BCM have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

### **NOTE:**

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

## Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

## CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011506729

#### 1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M18	6	8	Existed
	5	9	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace the root cause.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 2.
2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M18	6	5	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace the root cause.

#### 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the BCM and the ground.

BCM harness connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M18	6		Not existed
	5		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 5.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is short) the root cause.

#### 5. CHECK BCM TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM terminals.

BCM	Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Terminal No.	



## CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

6	5	Approx. 108 – 132
8	9	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Replace the chassis control module.

### 6.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 7.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

### 7.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 2.

**NOTE:**

BCM has two termination circuits. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

**NOTE:**

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN IPDM-E AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

## DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN IPDM-E AND DLC CIRCUIT

#### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011506732

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
  - Harness connector E152
  - Harness connector M31

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - IPDM E/R
  - Harness connectors E152 and M31
2. Check the continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector and the harness connector.

IPDM E/R harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E120	24	E152	61J	Existed
	22		60J	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the IPDM E/R and the harness connector E152.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M31	61J	M22	6	Existed
	60J		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the IPDM E/R and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M31 and the data link connector.

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND CCM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND CCM CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011506733

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - ECM
  - Chassis control module
4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the chassis control module harness connector.

Data link connector		Chassis control module harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M22	6	M96	4	Existed
	14		3	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the chassis control module.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the chassis control module.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN CCM AND PWBD CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN CCM AND PWBD CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011506734

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
  - Harness connector M69
  - Harness connector B41

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - Chassis control module
  - Harness connectors M69 and B41
2. Check the continuity between the chassis control module harness connector and the harness connector.

Chassis control module harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M96	4	M69	25	Existed
	3		24	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the chassis control module and the harness connector M69.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of automatic back door control module.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the automatic back door control module harness connector.

Harness connector		Automatic back door control module harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B41	25	B55	24	Existed
	24		12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the chassis control module and the automatic back door control module.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B41 and the automatic back door control module.

# ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

## ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011506736

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E16	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to [EC-168. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to [EC-502. "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

# ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

## ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011506737

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E125	26	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to [BRC-78. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to [BRC-134. "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

## IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011506738

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E120	24	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-39. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-40. "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

# TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

## TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011506739

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - TCM
  - IPDM E/R

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - TCM
  - IPDM E/R
2. Check the continuity between the TCM harness connector and the IPDM E/R harness connector.

TCM harness connector		IPDM E/R harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
F75	33	F42	87	Existed
	23		88	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the branch line between the TCM and IPDM E/R.

#### 3. CHECK IPDM E/R (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the IPDM E/R terminals.

IPDM E/R terminals		Continuity
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	
87	39	Existed
88	40	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the IPDM E/R.

#### 4. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E120	39 40	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

#### 5. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to [TM-175, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCM. Refer to [TM-202, "Removal and Installation"](#).



# TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

LAN

N

O

P

# DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

## DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011506740

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.  
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

# M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

## M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011506741

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M77	41	42	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to [MWI-60, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to [MWI-84, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

## A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011506742

#### **WARNING:**

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### **1**.CHECK CONNECTOR

---

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace the main harness.

#### **2**.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

---

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SRC-38, "Work Flow"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the main harness.  
NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

# CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

## CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011506743

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the chassis control module connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of chassis control module.
2. Check the resistance between the chassis control module harness connector terminals.

Chassis control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M96	4	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the chassis control module branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the chassis control module. Refer to [DAS-281, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the chassis control module. Refer to [DAS-286, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the chassis control module branch line.  
NG >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011506744

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
 NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M49	2	1	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
 NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to [STC-20, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to [STC-36, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
 YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.  
 NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

## STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011506745

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M56	5	2	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to [BRC-55, "Wiring Diagram"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to [BRC-137, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

# PWBD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

## PWBD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011506747

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the automatic back door control module for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of automatic back door control module.
2. Check the resistance between the automatic back door control module harness connector terminals.

Automatic back door control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B55	24	12	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the automatic back door control module branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the automatic back door control module. Refer to [DLK-148, "AUTOMATIC BACK DOOR CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the automatic back door control module. Refer to [DLK-283, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the automatic back door control module branch line.  
NG >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.



# BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

## BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011506748

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B16	60	80	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to the following.

- With intelligent key system: [BCS-68, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
- Without intelligent key system: [BCS-128, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to the following.
- With intelligent key system: [BCS-75, "Removal and Installation"](#).
  - Without intelligent key system: [BCS-135, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

# AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

## AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011506749

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - AV control unit
  - BCM

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M18	6	8	Existed
	5	9	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to [LAN-169, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
  - Models with BOSE audio system

AV control unit harness connector		Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M108	8	17	Approx. 54 – 66

- Models without BOSE audio system

AV control unit harness connector		Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M101	8	17	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the AV control unit branch line.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Navigation with BOSE: [AV-330, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#)
- Navigation without BOSE: [AV-172, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to following.

- Navigation with BOSE: [AV-369, "Removal and Installation"](#)
- Navigation without BOSE: [AV-200, "Removal and Installation"](#)

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

## AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011506750

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - Around view monitor control unit
  - BCM

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M18	6	8	Existed
	5	9	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to [LAN-169, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of around view monitor control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the around view monitor control unit harness connector terminals.
  - With lane departure prevention system

Around view monitor control unit harness connector		Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M113	27	28	Approx. 54 – 66

- Without lane departure prevention system

Around view monitor control unit harness connector		Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M103	12	10	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the around view monitor control unit branch line.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the around view monitor control unit. Refer to the following.

- Navigation with BOSE: [AV-331, "AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#)
- Navigation without BOSE: [AV-172, "AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the around view monitor control unit. Refer to the following.

- Navigation with BOSE: [AV-380, "Removal and Installation"](#)
- Navigation without BOSE: [AV-208, "Removal and Installation"](#)

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the around view monitor control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

## HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011506751

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - A/C auto amp. (With auto A/C)
  - Harness connector M127 (With auto A/C)
  - Harness connector M125 (With auto A/C)
  - Front air control (Without auto A/C)
  - BCM

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2. (With auto A/C)  
YES >> GO TO 3. (Without auto A/C)  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M18	6	8	Existed
	5	9	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to [LAN-169. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of BCM (With auto A/C).
2. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp. (With auto A/C) or front air control (Without auto A/C).
3. Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. (With auto A/C) or front air control (Without auto A/C) harness connector terminals.
  - With auto A/C

A/C auto amp. harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M54	11	31	Approx. 54 – 66

- Without auto A/C

Front air control harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M50	7	23	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Repair the A/C auto amp. (With auto A/C) or front air control (Without auto A/C) branch line.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. (With auto A/C) or front air control (Without auto A/C). Refer to the following.

- Automatic air conditioning: [HAC-56. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

# HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

- Manual air conditioning: [HAC-167. "FRONT A/C CONTROL : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. (With auto A/C) or front air control (Without auto A/C).  
Refer to the following.

- Automatic air conditioning: [HAC-103. "Removal and Installation"](#).
- Manual air conditioning: [HAC-182. "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. (With auto A/C) or front air control (Without auto A/C) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

## LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011506752

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - Distance sensor
  - Harness connector E152
  - Harness connector M31
  - BCM

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M18	6	8	Existed
	5	9	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to [LAN-169, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of BCM.
2. Disconnect the connector of distance sensor.
3. Check the resistance between the distance sensor harness connector terminals.

Distance sensor harness connector		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E21	7	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the distance sensor branch line.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the distance sensor. Refer to [DAS-153, "DISTANCE SENSOR : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the distance sensor. Refer to [DAS-170, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the distance sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

## CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011506753

#### 1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 1.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M22	6 14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short) the root cause.

#### 3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short) the root cause.

#### 4.CHECK ECM AND BCM TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the BCM terminals.

BCM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
60	80	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 5.  
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the BCM.

#### 5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

---

## Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

## 6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

---

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 1.

### **NOTE:**

ECM and BCM have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

### **NOTE:**

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

## Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.



# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

## CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011506754

#### 1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M18	6	8	Existed
	5	9	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace the root cause.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 2.
2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M18	6	5	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace the root cause.

#### 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the BCM and the ground.

BCM harness connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M18	6		Not existed
	5		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 5.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is short) the root cause.

#### 5. CHECK BCM TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM terminals.

BCM	Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Terminal No.	

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
LAN  
N  
O  
P

## CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

6	5	Approx. 108 – 132
8	9	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Replace the chassis control module.

### 6.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 7.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

### 7.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 2.

**NOTE:**

BCM has two termination circuits. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

**NOTE:**

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN IPDM-E AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

## DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN IPDM-E AND DLC CIRCUIT

#### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011506755

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
  - Harness connector E152
  - Harness connector M31

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - IPDM E/R
  - Harness connectors E152 and M31
2. Check the continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector and the harness connector.

IPDM E/R harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E120	24	E152	61J	Existed
	22		60J	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the IPDM E/R and the harness connector E152.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M31	61J	M22	6	Existed
	60J		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the IPDM E/R and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M31 and the data link connector.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
LAN  
N  
O  
P

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND CCM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND CCM CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011506756

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - ECM
  - Chassis control module
4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the chassis control module harness connector.

Data link connector		Chassis control module harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M22	6	M96	4	Existed
	14		3	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the chassis control module.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the chassis control module.

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN CCM AND 4WD CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN CCM AND 4WD CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011506758

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
  - Harness connector M69
  - Harness connector B41

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - Chassis control module
  - Harness connectors M69 and B41
2. Check the continuity between the chassis control module harness connector and the harness connector.

Chassis control module harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M96	4	M69	25	Existed
	3		24	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the chassis control module and the harness connector M69.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of AWD control unit.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the AWD control unit harness connector.

Harness connector		AWD control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B41	25	B75	8	Existed
	24		16	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the chassis control module and the AWD control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B41 and the AWD control unit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

## ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011506759

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E16	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to [EC-168, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to [EC-502, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

## ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011506760

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E125	26	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to [BRC-78, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to [BRC-134, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

# IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

## IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011506761

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E120	24	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-39, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-40, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.



# TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

## TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011506762

#### 1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - TCM
  - IPDM E/R

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - TCM
  - IPDM E/R
2. Check the continuity between the TCM harness connector and the IPDM E/R harness connector.

TCM harness connector		IPDM E/R harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
F75	33	F42	87	Existed
	23		88	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the branch line between the TCM and IPDM E/R.

#### 3.CHECK IPDM E/R (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the IPDM E/R terminals.

IPDM E/R terminals		Continuity
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	
87	39	Existed
88	40	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the IPDM E/R.

#### 4.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E120	39	40	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

#### 5.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to [TM-175, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCM. Refer to [TM-202, "Removal and Installation"](#).

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

## TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

---

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

## DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011506763

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.  
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

## M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011506764

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M77	41	42	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to [MWI-60, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to [MWI-84, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

## A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011506765

#### **WARNING:**

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### **1**.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace the main harness.

#### **2**.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SRC-38, "Work Flow"](#).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the main harness.  
NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

## CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011506766

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the chassis control module connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of chassis control module.
2. Check the resistance between the chassis control module harness connector terminals.

Chassis control module harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M96	4	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the chassis control module branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the chassis control module. Refer to [DAS-281, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the chassis control module. Refer to [DAS-286, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the chassis control module branch line.  
NG >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

## EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011506767

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M49	2	1	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to [STC-20, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to [STC-36, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

# STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

## STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011506768

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M56	5	2	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to [BRC-55, "Wiring Diagram"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to [BRC-137, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.



# 4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

## 4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011506769

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AWD control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of AWD control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the AWD control unit harness connector terminals.

AWD control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B75	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the AWD control unit branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AWD control unit. Refer to [DLN-58, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the AWD control unit. Refer to [DLN-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AWD control unit branch line.  
NG >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

## BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011506771

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
 NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B16	60	80	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
 NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to the following.

- With intelligent key system: [BCS-68, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
- Without intelligent key system: [BCS-128, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to the following.
- With intelligent key system: [BCS-75, "Removal and Installation"](#).
  - Without intelligent key system: [BCS-135, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

## HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011506774

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - A/C auto amp. (With auto A/C)
  - Harness connector M127 (With auto A/C)
  - Harness connector M125 (With auto A/C)
  - Front air control (Without auto A/C)
  - BCM

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2. (With auto A/C)  
YES >> GO TO 3. (Without auto A/C)  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M18	6	8	Existed
	5	9	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to [LAN-265. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of BCM (With auto A/C).
2. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp. (With auto A/C) or front air control (Without auto A/C).
3. Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. (With auto A/C) or front air control (Without auto A/C) harness connector terminals.
  - With auto A/C

A/C auto amp. harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M54	11	31	Approx. 54 – 66

- Without auto A/C

Front air control harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M50	7	23	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Repair the A/C auto amp. (With auto A/C) or front air control (Without auto A/C) branch line.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. (With auto A/C) or front air control (Without auto A/C). Refer to the following.

- Automatic air conditioning: [HAC-56. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

## HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

- Manual air conditioning: [HAC-167. "FRONT A/C CONTROL : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. (With auto A/C) or front air control (Without auto A/C).  
Refer to the following.

- Automatic air conditioning: [HAC-103. "Removal and Installation"](#).
- Manual air conditioning: [HAC-182. "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. (With auto A/C) or front air control (Without auto A/C) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

## CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011506776

#### 1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 1.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M22	6 14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short) the root cause.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short) the root cause.

#### 4. CHECK ECM AND BCM TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the BCM terminals.

BCM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
60	80	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 5.  
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the BCM.

#### 5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

---

## Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

## 6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

---

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 1.

### **NOTE:**

ECM and BCM have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

### **NOTE:**

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

## Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

## CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011506777

#### 1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M18	6	8	Existed
	5	9	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace the root cause.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 2.
2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M18	6	5	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace the root cause.

#### 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the BCM and the ground.

BCM harness connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M18	6		Not existed
	5		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 5.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is short) the root cause.

#### 5. CHECK BCM TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM terminals.

BCM	Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.	

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

## CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

6	5	Approx. 108 – 132
8	9	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Replace the chassis control module.

### 6.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 7.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

### 7.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 2.

**NOTE:**

BCM has two termination circuits. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

**NOTE:**

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.



# MAIN LINE BETWEEN IPDM-E AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

## DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN IPDM-E AND DLC CIRCUIT

#### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011506778

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
  - Harness connector E152
  - Harness connector M31

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - IPDM E/R
  - Harness connectors E152 and M31
2. Check the continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector and the harness connector.

IPDM E/R harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E120	24	E152	61J	Existed
	22		60J	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the IPDM E/R and the harness connector E152.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M31	61J	M22	6	Existed
	60J		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the IPDM E/R and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M31 and the data link connector.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
LAN  
N  
O  
P

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND CCM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND CCM CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011506779

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - ECM
  - Chassis control module
4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the chassis control module harness connector.

Data link connector		Chassis control module harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M22	6	M96	4	Existed
	14		3	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the chassis control module.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the chassis control module.

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN CCM AND 4WD CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN CCM AND 4WD CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011506781

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
  - Harness connector M69
  - Harness connector B41

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - Chassis control module
  - Harness connectors M69 and B41
2. Check the continuity between the chassis control module harness connector and the harness connector.

Chassis control module harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M96	4	M69	25	Existed
	3		24	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the chassis control module and the harness connector M69.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of AWD control unit.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the AWD control unit harness connector.

Harness connector		AWD control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B41	25	B75	8	Existed
	24		16	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the chassis control module and the AWD control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B41 and the AWD control unit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

## ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011506782

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

ECM harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E16	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to [EC-168, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to [EC-502, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

## ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011506783

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E125	26	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to [BRC-78, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to [BRC-134, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

# IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

## IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011506784

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E120	24	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-39, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-40, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

## TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011506785

#### 1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - TCM
  - IPDM E/R

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - TCM
  - IPDM E/R
2. Check the continuity between the TCM harness connector and the IPDM E/R harness connector.

TCM harness connector		IPDM E/R harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
F75	33	F42	87	Existed
	23		88	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the branch line between the TCM and IPDM E/R.

#### 3.CHECK IPDM E/R (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the IPDM E/R terminals.

IPDM E/R terminals		Continuity
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	
87	39	Existed
88	40	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the IPDM E/R.

#### 4.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E120	39	40	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

#### 5.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to [TM-175, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCM. Refer to [TM-202, "Removal and Installation"](#).

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

## TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

---

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.



# DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

## DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011506786

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.  
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

## M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011506787

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M77	41	42	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to [MWI-60, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to [MWI-84, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

## A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011506788

#### **WARNING:**

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### **1**.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace the main harness.

#### **2**.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SRC-38, "Work Flow"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the main harness.  
NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

## CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011506789

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the chassis control module connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of chassis control module.
2. Check the resistance between the chassis control module harness connector terminals.

Chassis control module harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M96	4	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the chassis control module branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the chassis control module. Refer to [DAS-281, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the chassis control module. Refer to [DAS-286, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the chassis control module branch line.  
NG >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

## EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011506790

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M49	2	1	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to [STC-20, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to [STC-36, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

# STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

## STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011506791

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M56	5	2	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to [BRC-55, "Wiring Diagram"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to [BRC-137, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# 4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

## 4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011506792

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AWD control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of AWD control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the AWD control unit harness connector terminals.

AWD control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B75	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the AWD control unit branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AWD control unit. Refer to [DLN-58, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the AWD control unit. Refer to [DLN-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AWD control unit branch line.  
NG >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

# PWBD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

## PWBD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011506793

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the automatic back door control module for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of automatic back door control module.
2. Check the resistance between the automatic back door control module harness connector terminals.

Automatic back door control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B55	24	12	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the automatic back door control module branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the automatic back door control module. Refer to [DLK-148, "AUTOMATIC BACK DOOR CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the automatic back door control module. Refer to [DLK-283, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the automatic back door control module branch line.  
NG >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.



# BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

## BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011506794

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B16	60	80	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to the following.

- With intelligent key system: [BCS-68, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
- Without intelligent key system: [BCS-128, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to the following.
- With intelligent key system: [BCS-75, "Removal and Installation"](#).
  - Without intelligent key system: [BCS-135, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

# HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

## HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011506797

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - A/C auto amp. (With auto A/C)
  - Harness connector M127 (With auto A/C)
  - Harness connector M125 (With auto A/C)
  - Front air control (Without auto A/C)
  - BCM

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2. (With auto A/C)  
YES >> GO TO 3. (Without auto A/C)  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M18	6	8	Existed
	5	9	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to [LAN-265. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of BCM (With auto A/C).
2. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp. (With auto A/C) or front air control (Without auto A/C).
3. Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. (With auto A/C) or front air control (Without auto A/C) harness connector terminals.
  - With auto A/C

A/C auto amp. harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M54	11	31	Approx. 54 – 66

- Without auto A/C

Front air control harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M50	7	23	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Repair the A/C auto amp. (With auto A/C) or front air control (Without auto A/C) branch line.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. (With auto A/C) or front air control (Without auto A/C). Refer to the following.

- Automatic air conditioning: [HAC-56. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

# HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

- Manual air conditioning: [HAC-167. "FRONT A/C CONTROL : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. (With auto A/C) or front air control (Without auto A/C).  
Refer to the following.

- Automatic air conditioning: [HAC-103. "Removal and Installation"](#).
- Manual air conditioning: [HAC-182. "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. (With auto A/C) or front air control (Without auto A/C) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

## CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011506799

#### 1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 1.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short) the root cause.

#### 3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short) the root cause.

#### 4.CHECK ECM AND BCM TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the BCM terminals.

BCM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
60	80	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 5.  
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the BCM.

#### 5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

## Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

## 6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 1.

### **NOTE:**

ECM and BCM have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

### **NOTE:**

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

## Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

## CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011506800

#### 1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M18	6	8	Existed
	5	9	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace the root cause.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 2.
2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M18	6	5	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace the root cause.

#### 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the BCM and the ground.

BCM harness connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M18	6		Not existed
	5		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 5.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is short) the root cause.

#### 5. CHECK BCM TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM terminals.

BCM	Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Terminal No.	

## CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

6	5	Approx. 108 – 132
8	9	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Replace the chassis control module.

### 6.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 7.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

### 7.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 2.

**NOTE:**

BCM has two termination circuits. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

**NOTE:**

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN IPDM-E AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

## DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN IPDM-E AND DLC CIRCUIT

#### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011506801

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
  - Harness connector E152
  - Harness connector M31

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - IPDM E/R
  - Harness connectors E152 and M31
2. Check the continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector and the harness connector.

IPDM E/R harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E120	24	E152	61J	Existed
	22		60J	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the IPDM E/R and the harness connector E152.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M31	61J	M22	6	Existed
	60J		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the IPDM E/R and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M31 and the data link connector.



# MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND CCM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND CCM CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011506802

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - ECM
  - Chassis control module
4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the chassis control module harness connector.

Data link connector		Chassis control module harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M22	6	M96	4	Existed
	14		3	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the chassis control module.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the chassis control module.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN CCM AND 4WD CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN CCM AND 4WD CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011506804

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
  - Harness connector M69
  - Harness connector B41

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - Chassis control module
  - Harness connectors M69 and B41
2. Check the continuity between the chassis control module harness connector and the harness connector.

Chassis control module harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M96	4	M69	25	Existed
	3		24	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the chassis control module and the harness connector M69.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of AWD control unit.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the AWD control unit harness connector.

Harness connector		AWD control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B41	25	B75	8	Existed
	24		16	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>>Error was detected in the main line between the chassis control module and the AWD control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B41 and the AWD control unit.

# ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

## ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011506805

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E16	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to [EC-168. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to [EC-502. "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

## ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011506806

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E125	26	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to [BRC-78. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to [BRC-134. "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

## IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011506807

#### 1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E120	24	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

#### 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-39. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-40. "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

# TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

## TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011506808

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - TCM
  - IPDM E/R

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - TCM
  - IPDM E/R
2. Check the continuity between the TCM harness connector and the IPDM E/R harness connector.

TCM harness connector		IPDM E/R harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
F75	33	F42	87	Existed
	23		88	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the branch line between the TCM and IPDM E/R.

#### 3. CHECK IPDM E/R (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the IPDM E/R terminals.

IPDM E/R terminals		Continuity
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	
87	39	Existed
88	40	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the IPDM E/R.

#### 4. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E120	39	40	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

#### 5. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to [TM-175, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCM. Refer to [TM-202, "Removal and Installation"](#).

# TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

LAN

N

O

P

# DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

## DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011506809

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.  
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.



# M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

## M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011506810

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M77	41	42	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to [MWI-60, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to [MWI-84, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

# A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

## A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011506811

#### **WARNING:**

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### **1**.CHECK CONNECTOR

---

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace the main harness.

#### **2**.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

---

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SRC-38, "Work Flow"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the main harness.  
NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

# CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

## CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011506812

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the chassis control module connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of chassis control module.
2. Check the resistance between the chassis control module harness connector terminals.

Chassis control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M96	4	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the chassis control module branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the chassis control module. Refer to [DAS-281, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the chassis control module. Refer to [DAS-286, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the chassis control module branch line.  
NG >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

# EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

## EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011506813

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M49	2	1	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to [STC-20, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to [STC-36, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

## STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011506814

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M56	5	2	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to [BRC-55, "Wiring Diagram"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to [BRC-137, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

# 4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

## 4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011506815

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AWD control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of AWD control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the AWD control unit harness connector terminals.

AWD control unit harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B75	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the AWD control unit branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AWD control unit. Refer to [DLN-58, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the AWD control unit. Refer to [DLN-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AWD control unit branch line.  
NG >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# PWBD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

## PWBD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011506816

#### 1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the automatic back door control module for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of automatic back door control module.
2. Check the resistance between the automatic back door control module harness connector terminals.

Automatic back door control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B55	24	12	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the automatic back door control module branch line.

#### 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the automatic back door control module. Refer to [DLK-148, "AUTOMATIC BACK DOOR CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the automatic back door control module. Refer to [DLK-283, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the automatic back door control module branch line.  
NG >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

## BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011506817

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
 NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B16	60	80	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
 NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to the following.

- With intelligent key system: [BCS-68, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
- Without intelligent key system: [BCS-128, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to the following.
- With intelligent key system: [BCS-75, "Removal and Installation"](#).
  - Without intelligent key system: [BCS-135, "Removal and Installation"](#).
- YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.  
 NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.



# AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

## AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011506818

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - AV control unit
  - BCM

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M18	6	8	Existed
	5	9	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to [LAN-265, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
  - Models with BOSE audio system

AV control unit harness connector		Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M108	8	17	Approx. 54 – 66

- Models without BOSE audio system

AV control unit harness connector		Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M101	8	17	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the AV control unit branch line.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Navigation with BOSE: [AV-330, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#)
- Navigation without BOSE: [AV-172, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to following.

- Navigation with BOSE: [AV-369, "Removal and Installation"](#)

- Navigation without BOSE: [AV-200, "Removal and Installation"](#)

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

## AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011506819

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - Around view monitor control unit
  - BCM

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M18	6	8	Existed
	5	9	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to [LAN-265, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of around view monitor control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the around view monitor control unit harness connector terminals.
  - With lane departure prevention system

Around view monitor control unit harness connector		Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M113	27	28	Approx. 54 – 66

- Without lane departure prevention system

Around view monitor control unit harness connector		Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M103	12	10	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the around view monitor control unit branch line.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the around view monitor control unit. Refer to the following.

- Navigation with BOSE: [AV-331, "AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#)
- Navigation without BOSE: [AV-172, "AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the around view monitor control unit. Refer to the following.

- Navigation with BOSE: [AV-380, "Removal and Installation"](#)
- Navigation without BOSE: [AV-208, "Removal and Installation"](#)

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the around view monitor control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

## HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011506820

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - A/C auto amp. (With auto A/C)
  - Harness connector M127 (With auto A/C)
  - Harness connector M125 (With auto A/C)
  - Front air control (Without auto A/C)
  - BCM

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2. (With auto A/C)  
YES >> GO TO 3. (Without auto A/C)  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M18	6	8	Existed
	5	9	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to [LAN-265. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of BCM (With auto A/C).
2. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp. (With auto A/C) or front air control (Without auto A/C).
3. Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. (With auto A/C) or front air control (Without auto A/C) harness connector terminals.
  - With auto A/C

A/C auto amp. harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M54	11	31	Approx. 54 – 66

- Without auto A/C

Front air control harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M50	7	23	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Repair the A/C auto amp. (With auto A/C) or front air control (Without auto A/C) branch line.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. (With auto A/C) or front air control (Without auto A/C). Refer to the following.

- Automatic air conditioning: [HAC-56. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

## HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

- Manual air conditioning: [HAC-167. "FRONT A/C CONTROL : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. (With auto A/C) or front air control (Without auto A/C).  
Refer to the following.

- Automatic air conditioning: [HAC-103. "Removal and Installation"](#).
- Manual air conditioning: [HAC-182. "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. (With auto A/C) or front air control (Without auto A/C) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

## CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011506822

#### 1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 1.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M22	6 14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short) the root cause.

#### 3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short) the root cause.

#### 4.CHECK ECM AND BCM TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the BCM terminals.

BCM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
60	80	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 5.  
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the BCM.

#### 5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

---

## Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

## 6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

---

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 1.

### **NOTE:**

ECM and BCM have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

### **NOTE:**

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

## Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

## CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011506823

#### 1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M18	6	8	Existed
	5	9	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace the root cause.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 2.
2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M18	6	5	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace the root cause.

#### 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the BCM and the ground.

BCM harness connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M18	6		Not existed
	5		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 5.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is short) the root cause.

#### 5. CHECK BCM TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM terminals.

BCM	Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Terminal No.	

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

## CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

6	5	Approx. 108 – 132
8	9	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Replace the chassis control module.

### 6.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 7.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

### 7.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 2.

**NOTE:**

BCM has two termination circuits. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

**NOTE:**

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.



# MAIN LINE BETWEEN IPDM-E AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

## DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN IPDM-E AND DLC CIRCUIT

#### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011506824

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
  - Harness connector E152
  - Harness connector M31

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - IPDM E/R
  - Harness connectors E152 and M31
2. Check the continuity between the IPDM E/R harness connector and the harness connector.

IPDM E/R harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E120	24	E152	61J	Existed
	22		60J	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the IPDM E/R and the harness connector E152.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M31	61J	M22	6	Existed
	60J		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the IPDM E/R and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M31 and the data link connector.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
LAN  
N  
O  
P

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND CCM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND CCM CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011506825

#### 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - ECM
  - Chassis control module
4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the chassis control module harness connector.

Data link connector		Chassis control module harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M22	6	M96	4	Existed
	14		3	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the chassis control module.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the chassis control module.

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN CCM AND 4WD CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN CCM AND 4WD CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011506847

#### 1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
  - Harness connector M69
  - Harness connector B41

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - Chassis control module
  - Harness connectors M69 and B41
2. Check the continuity between the chassis control module harness connector and the harness connector.

Chassis control module harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M96	4	M69	25	Existed
	3		24	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the chassis control module and the harness connector M69.

#### 3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of AWD control unit.
2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the AWD control unit harness connector.

Harness connector		AWD control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
B41	25	B75	8	Existed
	24		16	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the chassis control module and the AWD control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B41 and the AWD control unit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

## ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011506828

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E16	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to [EC-168, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to [EC-502, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

## ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011506829

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E125	26	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to [BRC-78, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to [BRC-134, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

# IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

## IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011506830

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E120	24	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-39, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-40, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

## TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011506831

#### 1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - TCM
  - IPDM E/R

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
  - TCM
  - IPDM E/R
2. Check the continuity between the TCM harness connector and the IPDM E/R harness connector.

TCM harness connector		IPDM E/R harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
F75	33	F42	87	Existed
	23		88	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the branch line between the TCM and IPDM E/R.

#### 3.CHECK IPDM E/R (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the IPDM E/R terminals.

IPDM E/R terminals		Continuity
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	
87	39	Existed
88	40	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the IPDM E/R.

#### 4.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E120	39	40	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

#### 5.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to [TM-175, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCM. Refer to [TM-202, "Removal and Installation"](#).

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

## TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

---

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.



# DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

## DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011506832

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.  
NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

## M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011506833

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M77	41	42	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to [MWI-60, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to [MWI-84, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

## A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011506834

#### **WARNING:**

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Replace the main harness.

#### 2. CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to [SRC-38, "Work Flow"](#).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the main harness.  
NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

## CCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011506835

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the chassis control module connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of chassis control module.
2. Check the resistance between the chassis control module harness connector terminals.

Chassis control module harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M96	4	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the chassis control module branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the chassis control module. Refer to [DAS-281, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the chassis control module. Refer to [DAS-286, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the chassis control module branch line.  
NG >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

## EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011506836

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M49	2	1	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to [STC-20, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to [STC-36, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

# STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

## STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011506837

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M56	5	2	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to [BRC-55, "Wiring Diagram"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to [BRC-137, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.  
NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# 4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

## 4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011506838

#### 1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AWD control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of AWD control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the AWD control unit harness connector terminals.

AWD control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B75	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the AWD control unit branch line.

#### 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AWD control unit. Refer to [DLN-58, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the AWD control unit. Refer to [DLN-68, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AWD control unit branch line.  
NG >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

# PWBD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

## PWBD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011506839

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the automatic back door control module for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of automatic back door control module.
2. Check the resistance between the automatic back door control module harness connector terminals.

Automatic back door control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B55	24	12	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the automatic back door control module branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the automatic back door control module. Refer to [DLK-148, "AUTOMATIC BACK DOOR CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the automatic back door control module. Refer to [DLK-283, "Removal and Installation"](#).  
YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the automatic back door control module branch line.  
NG >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.



# BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

## BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011506840

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B16	60	80	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

#### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to the following.

- With intelligent key system: [BCS-68, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
- Without intelligent key system: [BCS-128, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to the following.
- With intelligent key system: [BCS-75, "Removal and Installation"](#).
  - Without intelligent key system: [BCS-135, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

## AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011506841

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - AV control unit
  - BCM

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
 NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M18	6	8
	5	9
		Existed
		Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
 NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to [LAN-265, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
  - Models with BOSE audio system

AV control unit harness connector		Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M108	8	17
		Approx. 54 – 66

- Models without BOSE audio system

AV control unit harness connector		Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M101	8	17
		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
 NO >> Repair the AV control unit branch line.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Navigation with BOSE: [AV-330, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#)
- Navigation without BOSE: [AV-172, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#)

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to following.
- Navigation with BOSE: [AV-369, "Removal and Installation"](#)
  - Navigation without BOSE: [AV-200, "Removal and Installation"](#)
- YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.  
 NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

## AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011506842

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - Around view monitor control unit
  - BCM

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M18	6	8	Existed
	5	9	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to [LAN-265, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of around view monitor control unit.
2. Check the resistance between the around view monitor control unit harness connector terminals.
  - With lane departure prevention system

Around view monitor control unit harness connector		Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M113	27	28	Approx. 54 – 66

- Without lane departure prevention system

Around view monitor control unit harness connector		Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M103	12	10	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Repair the around view monitor control unit branch line.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the around view monitor control unit. Refer to the following.

- Navigation with BOSE: [AV-331, "AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#)
- Navigation without BOSE: [AV-172, "AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#)

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Replace the around view monitor control unit. Refer to the following.
- Navigation with BOSE: [AV-380, "Removal and Installation"](#)
  - Navigation without BOSE: [AV-208, "Removal and Installation"](#)

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the around view monitor control unit branch line.

- NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

## HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011506843

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - A/C auto amp. (With auto A/C)
  - Harness connector M127 (With auto A/C)
  - Harness connector M125 (With auto A/C)
  - Front air control (Without auto A/C)
  - BCM

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2. (With auto A/C)  
YES >> GO TO 3. (Without auto A/C)  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M18	6	8	Existed
	5	9	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to [LAN-265. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of BCM (With auto A/C).
2. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp. (With auto A/C) or front air control (Without auto A/C).
3. Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. (With auto A/C) or front air control (Without auto A/C) harness connector terminals.
  - With auto A/C

A/C auto amp. harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M54	11	31	Approx. 54 – 66

- Without auto A/C

Front air control harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M50	7	23	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Repair the A/C auto amp. (With auto A/C) or front air control (Without auto A/C) branch line.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. (With auto A/C) or front air control (Without auto A/C). Refer to the following.

- Automatic air conditioning: [HAC-56. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

# HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

- Manual air conditioning: [HAC-167. "FRONT A/C CONTROL : Diagnosis Procedure".](#)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. (With auto A/C) or front air control (Without auto A/C).  
Refer to the following.

- Automatic air conditioning: [HAC-103. "Removal and Installation".](#)
- Manual air conditioning: [HAC-182. "Removal and Installation".](#)

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. (With auto A/C) or front air control (Without auto A/C) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

# LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

## LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011506844

#### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
  - Distance sensor
  - Harness connector E152
  - Harness connector M31
  - BCM

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M18	6	8	Existed
	5	9	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to [LAN-265, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Connect the connector of BCM.
2. Disconnect the connector of distance sensor.
3. Check the resistance between the distance sensor harness connector terminals.

Distance sensor harness connector		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E21	7	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the distance sensor branch line.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the distance sensor. Refer to [DAS-153, "DISTANCE SENSOR : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the distance sensor. Refer to [DAS-170, "Removal and Installation"](#).

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the distance sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

## CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011506845

#### 1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 1.
4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short) the root cause.

#### 3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M22	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or fuse block (J/B) is short) the root cause.

#### 4.CHECK ECM AND BCM TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the ECM and the BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

ECM		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Terminal No.		
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the BCM terminals.

BCM		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Terminal No.		
60	80	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 5.  
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the BCM.

#### 5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L

LAN

N  
O  
P

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

---

## Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

## 6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

---

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 1.

### **NOTE:**

ECM and BCM have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

### **NOTE:**

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

## Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.



# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

## CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011506846

#### 1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.  
 NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

#### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M18	6	8	Existed
	5	9	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.  
 NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace the root cause.

#### 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 2.
2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M18	6	5	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.  
 NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace the root cause.

#### 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the BCM and the ground.

BCM harness connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M18	6		Not existed
	5		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 5.  
 NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is short) the root cause.

#### 5. CHECK BCM TERMINATION CIRCUIT

1. Remove the BCM.
2. Check the resistance between the BCM terminals.

BCM	Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.	

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
N  
O  
P

LAN

## CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

6	5	Approx. 108 – 132
8	9	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Replace the chassis control module.

### 6.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 7.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

### 7.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 2.

**NOTE:**

BCM has two termination circuits. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the “Symptom (Results from interview with customer)” are reproduced.

**NOTE:**

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.